





*The*  
BRITISH LIBRARY  
*of* POLITICAL *and*  
ECONOMIC  
SCIENCE

*Rerum Cognoscere Causas*



CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT-GENERAL

OF

EDUCATION

FOR

1884,



WITH TABLES & APPENDICES.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Excellency the Governor.  
1885.

CAPE TOWN :

W. A. RICHARDS & SONS, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS, CASTLE-STREET.

1885.

[G. 6—'85.]



Report of Superintendent-General of Education,  
1884.

CONTENTS.

(1.) REPORT.

	SECTIONS
Schools—Enrolment and Attendance .. .. .	3
Inspection of Schools .. .. .	4- 8
Race and Age .. .. .	9
Children under Instruction on Farms .. .. .	10-14
Higher Education Act .. .. .	15-16
Staff of Professors and Teachers .. .. .	17
Schools and Attendance .. .. .	18
Annual Expenditure .. .. .	19-20
Cost of Primary Instruction .. .. .	21-22
Cost of Higher Education .. .. .	23-26
Teachers' Examinations .. .. .	27-29
Art Schools .. .. .	30-32
Inspection of Schools .. .. .	33-35
Schools for Aborigines .. .. .	36-41
Census of School Attendance .. .. .	42
Truancy .. .. .	43
School Organization .. .. .	44-48
Concluding Remarks .. .. .	49-50

(2.) TABULATED STATEMENTS.

	PAGES
I.—Government Expenditure .. .. .	11
II.—Local Expenditure .. .. .	12
III.—Public Schools. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction .. .. .	13- 51
IV.—(a).—District Boarding Schools. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction .. .. .	52- 53
IV.—(b).—Boarding Departments in connection with Public Schools. Financial and Numerical Statements .. .. .	54- 57
V.—Mission Schools. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction .. .. .	58-111
VI.—Aborigines' Institutions and Day Schools:—(a) Colony. (b) Transkei. (c) Tembuland. (d) East Griqualand. Financial Statement and Subjects of Instruction .. .. .	112-141
VII.—Summary .. .. .	142
VIII.—Higher Education Act, 1874; Statement of Government Expenditure, Professorships, Lectureships, &c. .. .. .	143
IX.—Pupil Teachers:—Names and Appropriation of Interest of Slave Compensation Fund .. .. .	144-150

(3.) APPENDICES.

Appendix A, containing the Names of Professors, Lecturers, and Teachers connected with the Education Department .. .. .	151-179
Appendix B, containing a List of Teachers to whom Good Service Allowances were issued during the Year .. .. .	180-182
Appendix C, containing a Return of Names of Persons (1) who have obtained Certificates of Qualification as Elementary Teachers, (2) who have obtained Middle-Class Certificates .. .. .	182-183
Appendix D, Special Report of the Deputy-Inspector, Transkei. .. .. .	183-184

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

REPORT of the Superintendent-General of Education  
for the Year 1884.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of His Excellency the Governor  
1885.

REPORT.

Office of the Superintendent-General of Education,  
Cape Town, February, 1885.

The Honourable the Colonial Secretary, &c.

SIR,—I have the honour to furnish the Government with the annual report on my administration of the Department of Public Education.

2. The numerical and financial statements are made up to 30th June, 1884, so as to correspond with the ordinary financial year recognised by the Government; but all topics that appeared to demand special notice up to 31st December have been treated in the general Report.

SCHOOLS.—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE.

3. The number of schools in operation during some part of the year was 1,049; the annual enrolment of scholars was 78,037; the highest quarterly enrolment was 56,296; the highest daily attendance was 45,590; and the ordinary daily attendance was 39,102. Forty-five schools in Basutoland received aid for the half-year ended 31st December, 1883.

INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.

4. Of these schools, 181 were closed from various causes, during some portion of the year; 864 schools were inspected; on the books of these schools at the date of inspection were the names of 52,763 children; of these 39,771 were actually present at inspection, and were examined and classified by the Deputy-Inspectors as follows:—

Standard I. (Lowest.)	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V. (Highest.)
7,424	5,108	3,789	1,582	206

5. The fifth standard was introduced in January, so that the actual classification under it had been made during five months, when the foregoing list was closed. This is the highest of the standards of elementary instruction, and includes those who have passed with excellence in (1) reading any ordinary narrative; (2) writing freely to dictation; (3) working examples in practice, proportion, and vulgar fractions; (4) geography and (5) grammar; and have further satisfied the inspectors in two at least of the following subjects:—(a) Elements of natural science, or one of these specific subjects: chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, animal physiology, principles of agriculture; (b) physical geography; (c) outlines of history of England and the Cape Colony. In girls' schools, the laws of health and domestic economy may be substituted for one of the specific subjects.

[G. 6—'85.]



6. The fact that 21,662 are reported as "Infants and others below any standard" indicates the unsatisfactory condition of many elementary schools frequented by the children of mixed races or of the aborigines. Teachers complain of the irregular attendance and of the difficulties arising from the variety of spoken languages, and of the impossibility of developing mental activity among children who are often in want of food; this, during the prevailing drought and general distress, has no doubt been a serious hindrance to progress. A larger number of aborigines' scholars than usual came under inspection during the year, and swelled the ranks of those below standard.

7. The following comparative statements indicate, after all, some little advance:—

	Schools inspected.	Scholars examined.	Infants and others below Standard.	Standard I.	Standard II.	Standard III.	Standard IV.	Standard V.
1883-4 ...	864	39,771	21,662	7,424	5,108	3,789	1,582	206
1882-3 ...	682	32,209	16,507	6,743	4,186	3,101	1,672	Nil.
1881-2 ...	661	32,338	16,439	7,334	4,290	2,899	1,376	Nil.

8. The standards only measure the results of elementary teaching; but the following list shows the number of scholars reported to be employed with the higher subjects of instruction and with some other subjects not yet brought under the five standards:—

	1884.	1883.
Number learning Latin ... ..	1,566	1,661
Do. do. Greek ... ..	364	271
Do. do. Algebra ... ..	1,147	1,094
Do. do. Geometry ... ..	867	882
Do. do. Higher Mathematics ... ..	81	28
Do. do. Elements of Physical Science	2,126	2,044
Do. do. Music ... ..	26,527	26,941
Do. do. Drawing ... ..	2,925	2,583
Do. do. Sewing (Girls) ... ..	14,586	15,370

#### RACE AND AGE.

9. From the returns it is estimated that 34 per cent. of the children attending school are of European or white race, and 66 per cent. are of coloured or African race. Twenty per cent. of the children attending school are infants, *i.e.*, under seven years of age.

#### CHILDREN UNDER INSTRUCTION ON FARMS.

10. During the last session of Parliament, the Legislature sanctioned the regulations which I had brought to the notice of the Government in my two last annual reports, for examining children under private instruction by tutors and governesses, and for making grants of money in proportion to the number of pupils under regular instruction and the standards of their attainments.

11. The reiterated complaints about the inability of many of the farmers both in the agricultural and the pastoral districts to avail themselves of the ordinary public schools in towns, and even of the district boarding schools, appeared to call for special legislation, and perhaps the limited number of

applications for aid under the new rules is not to be interpreted to mean that those complaints were exaggerated, but rather indicates the slowness of the residents in the back districts to apprehend and use the privilege offered to them.

12. The number of applications for aid has been 44; of these 10 have been dealt with, and the sum of £137 5s. has been paid as capitation allowances for 83 pupils found to have been under instruction for the past twelve months on the following farms:—

Knoffelfontein and Klipfontein, Bedford.  
Kruis, Montagu.  
Kuils Poort, Beaufort.  
Langverwacht and Winston, Cathcart.  
Tembani, Dohne Toll, Stutterheim.  
Melkhoutfontein, Riversdale.  
Rietfontein, near Maraisburg.  
Advice, Uitenhage.

13. Most of the applicants had overlooked the condition that the allowances can be claimed only for children who have been under instruction for full twelve months. Hence the payment in these cases is delayed.

14. As the examination of the children by a qualified person is necessary, I have used the services of the teachers of the nearest public schools. By thus visiting the farms and examining the scholars, the public teachers will become intimately acquainted with the wants of their districts, and a link will be made between the public school of the town and these embryo schools in outlying localities. The teacher can do much by advice and encouragement in his capacity as sub-inspector; and I hope that the farmers will be led to regard the public school as the institution to which, if possible, they must send their children to complete their schooling.

#### HIGHER EDUCATION ACT.

15. In the five colleges and institutions for higher and professional education, aided by grants under the provisions of the Act No. 24 of 1874, there have been 315 students: of these, 244 were studying in the matriculation course, 52 were preparing for the B.A. examinations, and 19 were candidates for the survey certificate.

16. The results of University examinations in July were as follows:—

Examinations.	Colleges or Institutions.	Candidates passed.
B.A. ... ..	South African College ...	7 (6 in literature, 1 in science).
Do. ... ..	Stellenbosch do. ...	3 (all in literature).
Intermediate ... ..	South African College ...	7 (3 in honours).
Do. ... ..	Stellenbosch do. ...	7 (1 do. ).
Do. ... ..	S. Andrew's do. ...	2.
Do. ... ..	Diocesan do. ...	1.
Do. ... ..	Grey Institute ...	1.
Survey ... ..	S. Andrew's College ...	4.
Do. ... ..	Diocesan do. ...	3.
Do. ... ..	Grey Institute ...	1.
Do. ... ..	Stellenbosch College ...	1.
Do. ... ..	South African do. ...	1.
Matriculation ... ..	Stellenbosch College ...	23 (4 in honours).
Do. ... ..	South African do. ...	18 (5 do. ).
Do. ... ..	Diocesan do. ...	13 (1 do. ).
Do. ... ..	S. Andrew's do. ...	7 (1 do. ).
Do. ... ..	Grey Institute ...	2 (in honours).



## STAFF OF PROFESSORS AND TEACHERS.

17. The number of professors and lecturers in the colleges was 21; in undenominational public schools and district boarding schools there were 266 male and 202 female teachers; in ordinary mission schools, 288 male and 466 female teachers; in schools among the aborigines there were 248 male and 136 female teachers. In the native industrial schools and departments 16 trade teachers (male) and 63 sewing mistresses were employed.

## SCHOOLS AND ATTENDANCE.

18. The following is a conspectus of the whole educational establishment:—

	1884.		1883.		1882.	
	No.	No. of Scholars.	No.	No. of Scholars.	No.	No. of Scholars.
Colleges and Departments of Arts	5	315	5	329	4	297
Public Schools—Class I. ...	59	5,795	63	5,863	63	5,814
Do. II. ...	85	4,492	77	3,869	116	5,342
Do. III. ...	138	4,017	128	3,973	73	2,304
District Boarding Schools ...	9	463	10	733	14	654
Boarding Departments in connection with Public Schools	48	Included in Public Schools.	50	Included in Public Schools.	47	Included in Public Schools.
Mission Schools ...	418	45,984	415	44,395	396	44,307
Deaf-mute Institutions ...	2	30	2	Included in Mission Schools.	2	Included in Mission Schools.
Institutions connected with the training of Teachers ...	5	573	4	474	4	480
Aborigines' Day Schools ...	217	12,380	262	15,998	226	13,817
Do. Trade and Boarding Schools ...	21	2,873	22	2,955	21	2,519
Farm Schools ...	10	83	...	...	...	...

## ANNUAL EXPENDITURE.

19. It will be seen from the Table I. (appended), prepared by the Accounting Officer, that the Government Expenditure (including that in Basutoland for six months), was £99,918; and from the returns furnished by the local managers of the various schools, the local expenditure for the year was £101,644. The total annual expenditure was £201,562.

20. The Government expenditure embraces ten chief items, and as some misapprehension exists as to the proportionate distribution of the Government Grants, I have calculated the percentage which each item represents of the whole. The agencies which are supported for the education of the white population absorb 39 per cent.; those for children of mixed races about 19 per cent.; and those for the general and industrial instruction of the aborigines both

within the Colony proper and also in the Transkeian Territories, 21 per cent. The complete analysis is as follows:—

ITEMS.	Government Expenditure.	Percentage.
	£	
1. Administration (office) ...	2,765	2·8 per cent.
2. Inspection ...	4,890	4·95 "
3. University and Colleges (Higher Ed. Act)	7,625	7·72 "
4. Public and District Boarding Schools ...	30,796	31·19 "
5. Ordinary Mission Schools ...	18,626	18·87 "
6. Aborigines' Institutions and Schools ...	20,894	21·16 "
7. Pupil Teachers and Exam. of Teachers ...	5,175	5·24 "
8. School Materials—Books, &c., and Printing	4,546	4·60 "
9. Educational Museum and Art Schools ...	676	0·68 "
10. Good Service Allowances to Teachers, or Merit Grants	2,757	2·79 "
Total ...	98,750*	100·00.

\* Expenditure in Basutoland for six months is excluded.

## COST OF PRIMARY INSTRUCTION.

21. The annual cost of each scholar in average daily attendance, calculated on the current expenditure, 1883-4, was:—

To Government.	To Local Managers.	Total.
£2 6s. 7¼d.	£2 11s. 11¼d.	£4 18s. 7d.

22. It is difficult to obtain corresponding statistics for comparing colonial expenditure with that of other countries, but the following results are compiled from the official returns furnished to me by the courtesy of the respective Governments:—

	Annual Cost of each Scholar, in average daily attendance, calculated on	
	Current Expenditure.	Total Expenditure, including Buildings.
1882-3:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
New Zealand ...	4 3 6¼	5 5 3
Queensland ...	4 3 3¼	5 7 8¼
New South Wales ...	4 5 0	6 15 11¼
Victoria ...	4 8 10	5 3 2
South Australia ...	4 4 4¾	4 19 5¾
1883-4:		
Cape of Good Hope ...	4 18 7	



## COST OF HIGHER EDUCATION.

23. The annual cost to Government of each student in Colleges aided under the Higher Education Act, calculated according to the ordinary attendance was £13 14s. 7d.

24. The further equipment of Chemical Laboratories will necessarily lead to some additional cost; and proper experimental-fields should be worked in connection with the laboratories, both in Cape Town and Stellenbosch.

25. At Stellenbosch a laboratory assistant has been employed since July, and experiments on vegetation may now fitly be included in the course.

26. In the South African College the following work was done during the year:—

*Junior Students.*—The work comprised the preparation of chemical compounds from metals and ores, the preparation of metals from ores, and the qualitative analysis of simple compounds.

*Advanced Students.*—The work comprised: (1) The qualitative and quantitative analysis of grapes, unfermented and fermented grape-juice, wine, vinegar, mineral waters, ores, soils, manures, and colonial tobacco. (2) The synthetical preparation of organic compounds of a more complicated composition, determinations of the vapour density of volatile organic compounds, determinations of molecular weights of organic compounds, and volumetric analysis. (3) A series of experiments referring to the fermentation of grape-juice at different temperatures. These experiments will be continued this year during the pressing season.

## TEACHERS' EXAMINATIONS, 1884.

27. The annual examinations of teachers and other candidates for certificates were held in July and September.

28. At the middle class examination there were 13 candidates; 1 gained the certificate with honours; to 7, certificates of competency were awarded; 4 gained provisional certificates; and 1 withdrew on account of ill-health from the examination.

29. The result of the elementary teachers' examination was, as follows:—

Certificates with honours were issued to 35 candidates; and certificates of competency to 98 candidates.

Of those who failed, 226 were weak in all subjects; 3 failed in school management; and 1 in school management and handwriting.

Of the candidates who obtained certificates with honours, 2 were European boys, and 33 were European girls.

Of the candidates who passed, 10 were European boys; 70 were European girls; 14 were native boys; and 4 native girls.

The candidates who failed were:—

37 European boys; 86 European girls.

91 native boys; and 16 native girls.

## ART SCHOOLS.

30. In connection with the Cape Town School of Art, an annual competition for certificates of proficiency was instituted in 1883.

31. The second examination took place in May, 1884, and the examiners notified the great improvement that appeared in the exhibits as compared with those of the previous year, and they referred particularly to the architectural drawings, as well as freehand drawing generally.

32. In 1883, certificates were issued to 122 candidates, and in 1884 to 133.

## INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.

33. By the resignation of Mr. T. Lewis in September the staff of inspectors has been reduced; it was not deemed advisable to renew Mr. Brady's acting appointment as Deputy Inspector of Colleges and Schools; the staff will now consist of Mr. A. N. Rowan, Mr. F. Howe Ely, Mr. J. Samuel, and Mr. J. H. Brady, B.A., Deputy Inspectors of Schools for the Colony, and the Rev. H. R. Woodrooffe, M.A., Deputy Inspector for the schools beyond the Kei.

34. The distribution of circuits is made as follows:—

MR. ROWAN.	MR. ELY.	MR. SAMUEL.	MR. BRADY.
Cape Town.	Queenstown.	Herschel.	Albany.
Cape Division.	Glen Grey.	Aliwal North.	Bathurst.
Simon's Town.	Cathcart.	Barkly East.	Alexandria.
Stellenbosch.	Fort Beaufort (excluding Adelaide).	Wodehouse.	Uitenhage.
Paarl.	Albert.	Port Elizabeth.	Humansdorp.
Malmesbury.	Stockenstrom.	Colesberg.	Uniondale.
Piquetberg.	Victoria East.	Cradock.	Willowmore.
Clanwilliam.	Peddie.	Tarka.	Oudtshoorn.
Calvinia.	King Wm.'s Town.	Bedford.	Knysna.
Tulbagh.	East London.	Adelaide.	George.
Worcester.	Stutterheim.	Somerset East.	Mossel Bay.
Robertson.	Komgha.	Aberdeen.	Riversdale (with Lady Smith).
Prince Albert.		Jansenville.	Wellendam.
Beaufort West.		Graaff-Reinet.	Caledon.
Fraserburg.		Murraysburg.	Bredasdorp.
Namaqualand.		Richmond.	
		Hanover.	
		Victoria West.	
		Carnarvon.	
		Hope Town.	
		Griqualand West.	

35. As a guide to the Deputy Inspectors in reporting on the various schools, the following percentages are regarded as indicating the lowest satisfactory standards of attainments:—

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.			
Class I.	...	...	50 per cent. of the scholars must have passed in Standards 3, 4, and 5, of whom 20 per cent. at least must have passed in Standards 4 and 5.
Class II.	...	...	30 per cent. of the scholars must have passed in Standards 3, 4, and 5, of whom 10 per cent. at least must have passed in Standards 4 and 5.
Class III.	...	...	20 per cent. of the scholars must have passed in Standards 3, 4, and 5, of whom 5 per cent. at least must have passed in Standard 4.
Girls'—Class I.	...	...	30 per cent. of the scholars must have passed in Standards 3, 4, and 5, of whom 10 per cent. at least must have passed in Standards 4 and 5.



PUBLIC SCHOOLS—*continued.*

Girls'—Class II. ... ..	20 per cent. of the scholars must have passed in Standards 3, 4, and 5, of whom 5 per cent. at least must have passed in Standard 4.
District Boarding Schools ... ..	30 per cent. of the scholars must have passed in Standards 3, 4, and 5, of whom 10 per cent. at least must have passed in Standards 4 and 5.
Mission Schools in receipt of full grant, £75 per annum.	20 per cent. of the scholars must have passed in the 3rd or a higher standard.
Mission Schools (other) ... ..	10 per cent. of the scholars must have passed in the 3rd or a higher standard.

## ABORIGINES.

Native Institutions ... ..	30 per cent. of the scholars must have passed in the 3rd or a higher standard.
Day Schools ... ..	10 per cent. of the scholars must have passed in the 3rd or a higher standard.

## SCHOOLS FOR THE ABORIGINES.

36. As the native schools have been subjected to severe criticism during the last two years, and the results have been often considered as an inadequate return for the money spent on them, I requested the Rev. Canon Woodrooffe, the Deputy Inspector of Schools in the Transkei Territories, to report specially on the subject.

37. In addition to the grants from this Department, the Inspector considers that £20 per annum is spent on an average by the natives on each of their schools; and their contributions are paid more regularly than before.

38. The Inspector has made it his business to try and ascertain how far social life among the Aborigines is affected by the system of education which is maintained for their benefit, and he concludes that the schools are doing honest work in the right direction.

39. On comparing last year's work with previous returns, there is improvement both in schools and teachers.

40. Canon Woodrooffe's important letter, dated 5th January, 1885, is given, in full, in the Appendix to this Report.

41. It must be remembered that the objects of the Native Educational system are only (a) elementary instruction, and (b) industrial training, and the gradual development of the system throughout the native territories is steadily aimed at; here and there an educated native may aspire to University distinctions, but it is more to the interest of the people and of the Government, that the mass should be gradually reached by schools and workshops than that one or two native lads should outstrip their fellows and win Academic degrees. In Fingoland where the Day School system is more developed than in the other Transkei Territories, the Inspector reported that in 1883, the average number of scholars in each school was 48; in 1884, it was 52. 78 per cent. of children on the books were present at inspection last year as against 72 per cent. in 1883. 34 per cent. passed a standard, and 4.9 per cent. passed in standards 3 and 4 as against 31 per cent. and 4.1 per cent. in 1883. This progress is small but definite.

## CENSUS OF SCHOOL ATTENDANCE.

42. It is evident that no trustworthy conclusions can be arrived at in regard to the number of children at school throughout the Colony until annual returns of attendance can be obtained from all private teachers. Under the provisions of the *Education Act Amendment Act* of the Colony of

Victoria, all private teachers are required under penalty to furnish to the Government annually returns of the number of children under their instruction, and the importance of having accurate and complete educational statistics would justify the Government here in requiring similar returns; and I am satisfied that few private teachers would begrudge the preparation of so simple but useful a statement.

## TRUANCY.

43. In my Report for 1880, I recommended the employment of truant officers in the more populous towns, who should traverse the streets during the ordinary school-hours, and take any children of school-going age who may be found loitering or playing in the streets or other places of public resort during school-hours, to the homes of their parents, and thus ascertain the cause of their neglect to attend school. In most cases, such action regularly followed up, would be a deterrent to truancy: at all events the plan is worth a trial. From the Report of the Minister of Public Instruction in Victoria, I find that such a surveillance has been fairly successful, and the truant officers by their inquiries have repressed truancy, and also detected many children who do not attend school at all.

## SCHOOL ORGANIZATION.

44. In regard to school organization, the difficulty is to provide against the ill effects of excessive heat, as so many buildings are roofed with iron.

45. The ordinary requirements of at least 80 cubic feet of internal space, and 8 square feet of internal area for each unit of average attendance are probably observed in most schools; but the neglect to provide some non-conductor of heat, *e.g.*, layers of saw dust, or the *brandzolder*, between the ceiling and the roof, causes during the summer season much nervous depression which is fatal to memory lessons and in fact to all successful study. We should probably hear little of over-pressure if the unwholesome conditions, particularly scanty, poor, and irregular diet, under which work has to be done, could be remedied.

46. In the superior schools, and in the departments frequented by the bigger girls and boys, the long length desks and seats are being superseded by the 'dual' with a back-rest.

47. Seats without back-rests are pretty generally condemned by medical authorities, and teachers are becoming more alive to the recognition of the intimate relation between successful study and physical comfort.

48. Pupil-teachers are not regarded as a part of the teaching staff in public schools. Teachers, whether principal or assistant, are expected to be qualified; and where a fully equipped school offers facilities for training candidates for employment as elementary teachers, pupil-teachers are allowed as far as the circumstances permit. Latterly the number has been reduced, as the supply of elementary teachers appeared to be in excess of the demand. The standard of admission to the office of pupil-teacher is gradually being raised, and the qualification for the office of elementary teacher will, of course, be raised proportionally.

## CONCLUDING REMARKS.

49. In a year of general depression and universal political agitation, it has been an anxious duty to arrest the decay or threatened collapse of many a school. I am satisfied to feel that although no great extension of elementary schools can be recorded, there has been no serious retrogression. Distress and drought have thinned the attendance, especially in boarding schools; the absolute want of food has told against both the daily attendance and the standard of work in many Missionary schools; the indirect action of political questions, bearing on the differences of race and language, saps the best



interests of several schools. Those who reside in secluded districts, where the wholesome enlightenment of the daily newspaper never breaks through their intellectual dulness, are easily deluded into the belief that the Government School is an enemy to their tongue and their faith; and even here and there a Minister of Religion has taken advantage of the credulity of his own flock to stigmatise the conscience clauses of the Educational Code as an infringement on religious freedom.

50. The fact is that in the majority of schools among the Dutch-speaking population, satisfactory arrangements have been made by the managers, not only with my concurrence, but on my advice, to give regular and adequate instruction in the Dutch language; and as regards the religious instruction, the Department leaves the managers perfectly free to make their own arrangements, provided that no scholars are compelled to receive that instruction without the consent of their parents or guardians. This is surely a most reasonable provision where there are scholars whose parents may be Jews, or Roman Catholics, or adherents of the Dutch Reformed Church, or of the Church of England, or the Wesleyan Society, or other religious communities.

LANGHAM DALE,  
M.A. (Oxon.), Hon. LL.D.,  
Superintendent-General of Education.

[ TABLE I. ]

Accounting Department of the Superintendent-General of Education.

STATE EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1884.			
	£	s.	d.
<i>Establishment :—</i>			
Office Staff .. .. .	2,660	7	9
Contingencies .. .. .	105	7	11
			2,765 15 8
<i>Exclusive of Establishment :—</i>			
Inspectors of Schools .. .. .	1,983	6	8
University of the Cape of Good Hope	2,000	0	0
Do. School and College Bursaries	500	0	0
South African College .. .. .	400	0	0
Graaff-Reinet College .. .. .	400	0	0
Educational Museum .. .. .	76	14	0
Art Teacher, Cape Town .. .. .	200	0	0
Do. Graham's Town .. .. .	200	0	0
Do. Port Elizabeth .. .. .	200	0	0
Higher Education Act .. .. .	4,325	0	0
Undenominational Public Schools ..	27,068	7	6
Mission Schools .. .. .	18,626	0	10
Native Industrial Institutions .. ..	10,066	5	0
District Boarding Schools .. .. .	3,728	10	0
Good Service Allowances to Teachers	2,628	10	0
Pupil Teachers .. .. .	4,486	0	0
Transport .. .. .	2,081	19	8
School Requisites .. .. .	3,690	7	2
Examination of Teachers .. .. .	197	10	1
Printing .. .. .	182	14	2
			83,041 5 1
<i>Transkei Territories :—</i>			
Transkei .. .. .	4,108	15	0
Tembuland .. .. .	4,492	10	0
Griqualand East .. .. .	2,227	10	0
Good Service Allowances to Teachers	129	0	0
Pupil Teachers .. .. .	123	0	0
School Requisites .. .. .	637	18	10
Printing .. .. .	36	13	0
Inspectors of Schools .. .. .	400	0	0
Transport .. .. .	426	0	0
			12,581 6 10
<i>Pupil Teachers' Fund :—</i>			
(Interest on "Slave Compensation" and "Bible and School Commission Funds") .. .. .			369 0 0
<b>BASUTOLAND.</b>			
<i>Establishment :—</i>			
Office Staff .. .. .	39	17	3
Contingencies .. .. .	Nil.		
			39 17 3
Native Industrial Institutions and Schools .. .. .	1,108	0	0
School Requisites .. .. .	12	18	0
			1,120 18 0
Total .. .. .			£99,918 2 10



[ TABLE II. ]

GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE EXPENDITURE, <i>exclusive</i> OF THE GOVERNMENT GRANTS, IN THE VARIOUS ORDERS OF SCHOOLS, AS COMPILED FROM RETURNS FURNISHED BY MANAGERS OF SCHOOLS.			
			£ s. d.
Undenominational Public Schools .. .. .	..	..	39,295 0 6
District Boarding Schools and Departments .. .. .	..	..	25,833 10 11
Mission Schools .. .. .	..	..	19,891 19 9
Aborigines' Institutions and Schools .. .. .	..	..	16,624 8 7
Total Local Expenditure .. .. .	..	..	£101,644 19 9
<hr/>			
Total Local Expenditure .. .. .	..	..	101,644 19 9
Total Government „ .. .. .	..	..	99,918 2 10
Total .. .. .	..	..	£201,563 2 7

TABLE III.

---

UNDENOMINATIONAL PUBLIC SCHOOLS.







TABLE III.—UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS I.—continued.						
	15	16	17	18	19	20	
	East London.	Fort Beaufort.	George (Boys).	George (Girls).	Graaff-Reinet (Girls), Midland Seminary.	Graham's Town.	Graham's Town, Preparatory Dept.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	176 0 0	175 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	225 0 0	650 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	173 0 0	175 0 0	140 0 0	175 0 0	225 0 0	650 0 0	50 0 0
School Fees .. ..	159 3 6	197 0 0	167 19 0	285 11 0	485 10 0	967 17 0	41 6 0
Voluntary Contributions.. ..	7 7 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
From other sources .. ..	16 12 6	44 0 4	15 7 9	80 0 6	..	..	..
Total .. ..	356 3 0	416 0 4	323 6 9	540 11 6	710 10 0	1617 17 0	91 6 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	2/6 to 10/0	5/0 to 10/0	5/0 to 15/0	3/6 to 10/0	6/8 to 11/8	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	61	39	29	3	7	..	38
Do. Girls .. ..	26	15	..	54	96	..	..
Do. Total .. ..	87	54	29	57	103	..	38
No. learning to read English ..	87	54	28	57	103	..	35
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	28	18	73	..	..
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	72	54	29	57	88	..	34
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	44	16	2	30	11	..	12
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	43	38	27	27	81	..	12
Do. Geometry .. ..	2	11	7	11	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	2	11	7	11	4	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	12	11	1	27	15	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	43	38	29	57	88	..	24
Do. History .. ..	12	24	28	49	80	..	14
Do. English Grammar and Composition	43	24	25	49	80	..	24
Do. Latin .. ..	7	24	6	..	9	..	..
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	50	61	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	29	..	..	15	82	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	26	..	..	54	87	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	24	..	..	..	15	..	3
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	1	1	1	..	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	2	1	..	3	3	4	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

	CLASS I.—continued.								
	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28
	Hanover.	King Wm.'s Town (Boys), Dale College.	King Wm.'s Town (Girls), Kaffrarian Collegiate.	Kokstad.	Komgha (Boys).	Komgha (Girls).	Malmesbury.	Malmesbury (Preparatory Department).	Middelburg.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	200 0 0	750 0 0	375 0 0	125 0 0	200 0 0	100 0 0	250 0 0	{ Included } { in No. 27 }	230 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	200 0 0	750 0 0	375 0 0	125 0 0	200 0 0	100 0 0	250 0 0	..	223 2 6
School Fees .. ..	..	1,210 2 4	1,688 9 9	95 5 0	225 13 3	..	373 14 0	..	337 10 0
Voluntary Contributions.. ..	..	..	..	168 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
From other sources .. ..	200 0 0	359 0 4	260 11 8	0 15 9	14 19 3	100 0 0	..	..	..
Total .. ..	400 0 0	2,319 2 8	2,324 1 5	389 0 9	440 12 6	200 0 0	623 14 0	..	560 12 6
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	5/0 to 28/0	7/0 to 21/0	7/6 to 15/0	7/6 to 15/0	..	2/6 to 7/6	..	6/0 to 10/0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	32	281	14	25	51	..	64	34	62
Do. Girls .. ..	19	9	134	2	..	40	67	38	40
Do. Total .. ..	51	290	148	27	51	40	131	72	102
No. learning to read English ..	51	272	133	27	51	40	131	59	102
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	37	..	..	..	..	..	106	..	58
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	47	272	148	26	..	..	131	..	102
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	21	53	43	14	15	11	65	41	37
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	30	219	105	13	36	29	66	..	..
Do. Geometry .. ..	5	18	8	2	..	..	3	..	10
Do. Algebra .. ..	5	18	8	2	..	..	13	..	10
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	5	18	105	6	..	..	65	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	43	244	119	21	15	..	131	..	37
Do. History .. ..	18	170	119	13	51	26	110	..	64
Do. English Grammar and Composition	43	244	119	13	36	26	131	..	37
Do. Latin .. ..	11	58	10	10	3	..	37	..	18
Do. Greek .. ..	1	15	..	..	..	..	2	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	33	20	..	24	..	73	..	17
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	19	..	119	..	..	..	..	..	17
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	8	18	15	..	..	..	..	29	37
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	1	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
{ Assistants .. ..	1	6	6	..	1	..	1	..	2
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	Clergyman, Eng. Church.	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE III.—UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS I.—continued.						
	42		43	44	45	46	47
	Queen's Town (Girls).	Queen's Town (Prep. Dept.).	Richmond (Boys).	Richmond (Girls).	Riversdale (Boys).	Riversdale (Girls).	Robertson.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	175 0 0	125 0 0	200 0 0	75 0 0	200 0 0	160 0 0	361 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	175 0 0	125 0 0	200 0 0	75 0 0	162 10 0	152 10 0	361 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	..	..	..	..	181 0 0	198 16 6	299 4 0
Voluntary Contributions ..	..	..	..	..	..	5 0 0	..
From other sources .. ..	175 0 0	125 0 0	200 0 0	75 0 0	15 10 6	..	49 10 0
Total .. .. .	350 0 0	250 0 0	400 0 0	150 0 0	359 0 6	356 6 6	709 14 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	..	..	..	5/0 to 10/0	..	2/6 to 5/0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	..	37	69	..	63	..	114
Do. Girls .. .. .	52	41	..	33	..	..	103
Do. Total .. .. .	52	78	69	33	63	..	217
No. learning to read English ..	52	78	68	33	63	..	152
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	64	26	50	..	126
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	52	45	69	29	63	..	169
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	22	45	35	14	12	..	85
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	30	..	33	19	51	..	112
Do. Geometry .. .. .	2	..	13	..	12	..	8
Do. Algebra .. .. .	30	..	7	..	22	..	20
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	30	..	31	..	33	..	27
Do. Geography .. .. .	52	45	65	19	63	..	104
Do. History .. .. .	52	..	31	19	33	..	61
Do. English Grammar and Composition	52	..	55	19	63	..	104
Do. Latin .. .. .	8	..	13	..	12	..	18
Do. Greek .. .. .	1	..	..	..	3	..	104
Do. Music .. .. .	52	78	..	10	63	..	..
Do. Drawing .. .. .	18	..	..	..	63	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	52	..	..	33	..	..	47
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	78	1	..	..	..	20
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	1	1	..	1	..	1	..
{ Assistants .. .. .	1	1	1	..	1	2	3
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

CLASS I.—continued.								
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56
Somerset East (Gill College)	Stellenbosch (Boys).	Stellenbosch (Girls), Bloemhof.	Swellendam (Boys).	Swellendam (Girls).	Tarkastad (Boys).	Tarkastad (Girls).	Uitenhage.	Wellington (Boys).
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
325 0 0	725 0 0	455 0 0	125 0 0	205 0 0	200 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	280 0 0
325 0 0	725 0 0	425 0 0	125 0 0	197 10 0	200 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	265 0 0
315 0 0	980 6 6	680 2 8	..	..	..	..	387 11 6	395 12 6
..	141 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	125 0 0	197 10 0	200 0 0	275 0 0	67 0 0	13 15 4
640 0 0	1,846 6 6	1,105 2 8	250 0 0	395 0 0	400 0 0	550 0 0	756 11 6	674 7 10
10/0 to 20/0	6/0 to 18/6	3/4 to 13/4	..	..	..	..	3/6 to 16/8	5/0 to 12/0
54	152	13	31	13	69	8	64	142
..	..	128	..	79	..	92	31	..
54	152	141	31	92	69	100	95	142
54	152	57	31	92	69	100	95	142
18	135	105	..	46	26	56	..	141
50	91	77	31	73	67	85	86	128
7	64	37	11	28	12	43	18	28
47	88	92	20	53	57	39	68	114
14	61	8	8	..	4	..	8	55
14	61	17	8	..	4	..	8	60
..	61	..	1	..	..	..	..	4
28	79	94	1	..	..	..	..	9
50	152	100	30	61	60	44	57	120
28	110	92	30	53	52	44	38	120
54	152	113	30	..	..	..	..	..
34	97	28	8	..	10	..	57	120
6	51	..	8	..	4	..	15	69
..	..	141	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	123	133	20	53	..	34	..	..
..	..	115	..	71	..	22	3	..
..	..	30	..	11	..	85	..	..
1	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	1
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
2	6	7	..	3	1	4	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE III.—UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued.						
	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
	Clumber.	Port Alfred West.	Shaw Park.	Bredasdorp.	Durbanville.	Woodstock.	Wynberg.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	75 0 0	75 0 0	87 10 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	75 0 0	87 10 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	81 5 0
School Fees .. .. .	71 6 9	40 12 0	101 10 0	114 15 0	68 14 6	101 2 6	122 9 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	..	64 8 0	..	..	65 3 0	..	..
From other sources .. .. .	4 13 3	18 0 0	25 1 10	16 5 6	..	15 0 0	83 17 2
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>151 0 0</b>	<b>198 0 0</b>	<b>214 1 10</b>	<b>206 0 6</b>	<b>208 17 6</b>	<b>191 2 6</b>	<b>287 11 2</b>
Rate of School Fee per month ..	3/8 to 5/4	2/6 to 5/0	3/4 to 5/8	5/0 to 10/0	3/0 to 7/6	3/0 to 10/0	5/0 to 12/6
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	21	14	25	29	34	31	37
Do. Girls .. .. .	27	11	22	6	..	22	..
Do. Total .. .. .	48	25	47	35	34	53	37
No. learning to read English ..	48	21	47	35	34	53	26
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	42	14	47	35	32	44	26
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	25	11	11	9	12	32	3
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	23	9	36	26	22	21	23
Do. Geometry .. .. .	5	..	12	1	6	4	12
Do. Algebra .. .. .	1	..	12	9	..	6	12
Do. Higher Mathematics .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	11	..	..	..	6	..	5
Do. Geography .. .. .	34	9	36	26	15	32	26
Do. History .. .. .	34	2	12	26	15	12	13
Do. English Grammar and Composition	34	9	23	26	27	21	26
Do. Latin .. .. .	7	2	..	9	6	4	6
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. .. .	5	..	47	35	15	53	..
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	..	36	35	..	44	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	22	..	..	16	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	4	11	..	..	..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	Minister, Baptist Ch.	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

CLASS II.—continued.								
80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
Philadelphia.	Green Point (Boys).	Green Point (Girls).	Colesberg.	Philipstown.	Steynsburg.	Maraisburg.	Winterberg.	Adelaide.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
75 0 0	75 0 0	60 0 0	118 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	105 0 0
75 0 0	18 15 0	15 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	65 0 0	56 5 0	75 0 0	90 0 0
19 10 0	24 19 11	Included in No. 81.	283 10 0	..	..	54 0 0	..	..
39 10 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 12 11	14 6 0	..	64 8 1	100 0 0	65 0 0	2 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0
154 12 11	58 0 11	15 0 0	447 18 1	200 0 0	130 0 0	112 5 0	150 0 0	180 0 0
5/0	4/6 to 10/0	..	7/0 to 15/4	..	..	5/0 to 10/0	..	..
20	16	5	39	32	..	14	8	38
15	..	23	19	18	..	5	17	13
35	16	28	58	50	..	19	25	51
33	16	28	58	46	..	11	25	51
25	6	6	..	25	..	12	..	..
28	16	28	58	39	..	19	21	41
20	10	18	..	36	..	7	15	41
15	6	4	25	14	..	6	10	20
..	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
13	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	9
17	12	16	33	37	..	7	10	23
15	7	16	33	17	..	5	4	23
20	7	16	33	17	..	7	11	18
4	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	4	8	50	..	..	25	..
..	7	13	33	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	16	19	..	..	..	..	..
2	..	12	19	..	..	..	..	10
1	1	..	..	1	1	1	1	1
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Clergyman Eng. Church.	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE III.—UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued.						
	105	106	107	108	109	110	111
	Darling.	Hopefield.	Riebeeck West.	Langebaan.	Hooikraal.	Ookiep.	Calitzdorp.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	75 0 0	105 0 0	95 0 0	75 0 0	120 0 0	105 0 0	125 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	105 0 0	95 0 0	75 0 0	112 10 0	105 0 0	112 10 0
School Fees .. ..	51 15 0	154 16 3	111 15 0	120 0 0	53 11 6	139 7 9	150 7 8
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	38 0 0	..	..	..	97 19 3	..	11 5 0
From other sources .. ..	72 10 9	..	10 19 10	5 0 0	4 15 3	56 0 0	8 11 0
<b>Total .. ..</b>	<b>237 5 9</b>	<b>259 16 3</b>	<b>217 14 10</b>	<b>200 0 0</b>	<b>268 16 0</b>	<b>300 7 9</b>	<b>282 13 8</b>
Rate of School Fee per month ..	5/0	5/0 to 7/6	3/0 to 6/0	10/0	1/0 to 4/0	5/0	3/4 to 13/4
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	15	29	30	19	21	39	22
Do. Girls .. ..	14	25	40	11	44	21	11
Do. Total .. ..	29	54	70	30	65	60	33
No. learning to read English ..	29	54	62	28	57	60	33
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	29	48	68	24	57	..	29
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	24	54	55	30	49	49	32
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	9	10	29	5	22	33	12
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	20	44	38	25	43	17	21
Do. Geometry .. ..	5	8	..	..	..	1	3
Do. Algebra .. ..	5	9	..	..	..	..	3
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	5	20	16	..	4	..	12
Do. Geography .. ..	16	54	46	30	33	46	22
Do. History .. ..	5	20	7	11	4	26	12
Do. English Grammar and Composition	13	44	46	22	30	29	22
Do. Latin .. ..	..	5	..	1	..	10	3
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	29	54	3	30	65	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	54	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	14	25	..	5	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	4	3	..	..	..	3
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	Yes.	..	..	Yes.—Mission Chapel.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

CLASS II.—continued.								
112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
Jan Fourie's Kraal.	French Hoek.	Simondium.	North Paarl.	Wagon-makers Valley.	Klein Dra-kenstein.	Slot van de Paarl.	Groenberg.	Dal Josaphat.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
75 0 0	90 0 0	130 0 0	200 0 0	90 0 0	90 0 0	130 0 0	105 0 0	75 0 0
75 0 0	90 0 0	130 0 0	137 10 0	90 0 0	90 0 0	130 0 0	102 10 0	75 0 0
97 10 0	112 4 0	81 0 0	..	99 14 4	48 0 0	80 2 0	87 19 6	40 1 9
..	..	..	..	..	46 0 0	4 18 3	..	56 7 2
..	17 17 6	101 11 9	137 10 0	35 1 11	..	91 1 0	66 2 8	4 16 0
172 10 0	220 1 6	312 11 9	275 0 0	224 16 3	184 0 0	306 1 3	255 12 2	176 4 11
5/0	2/0 to 6/0	2/6 to 5/0	..	2/8 to 5/4	3/0	3/0	2/3 to 4/6	4/2
31	38	27	44	22	24	41	25	7
19	35	22	29	18	19	29	27	12
50	73	49	73	40	43	70	52	19
22	57	49	70	34	40	70	52	17
40	52	49	64	40	43	70	52	18
24	46	47	53	39	41	68	52	15
40	6	17	28	22	19	35	30	7
..	51	32	45	18	24	35	22	11
..	6	..	4	..	..	10	..	..
..	5	13	4	7	..	15	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	13	..	7	..	16	..	..
40	43	32	53	16	23	55	33	11
6	25	32	5	7	8	16	9	6
6	43	36	45	17	17	55	33	11
..	10	..	10	..	..	3	..	1
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	73	8	4	26	..	70	11	15
..	8	..	..	16	..	21	13	7
..	23	22	29	..	8	19	27	..
10	..	..	3	..	8	..	..	2
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..
..	..	£12 per annum as Postmaster.	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE III.—UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS II.—continued.							
	Tulbagh Preparatory Dept.	Prince Alfred's Hamlet.	Uniondale (Boys).	Uniondale (Girls).	Krakeel River.	Victoria West.	Willowmore (Boys).	
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 105 0 0	£ s. d. 90 0 0	£ s. d. 50 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 105 0 0	
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	105 0 0	90 0 0	50 0 0	75 0 0	40 12 6	90 0 0	
School Fees .. ..	Included in No. 136.	125 7 7	..	..	108 12 6	..	240 16 4	
Voluntary Contributions .. ..		..	..	..	..	..	..	146 13 7
From other sources .. ..		..	..	90 9 0	50 0 0	..	40 12 6	14 15 1
Total .. ..	30 0 0	230 7 7	180 0 0	100 0 0	183 12 6	81 5 0	492 5 0	
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	1/6 to 3/0	..	..	5/0	..	5/0 to 10/0	
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	16	51	29	..	34	22	21	
Do. Girls .. ..	20	34	..	29	23	4	..	
Do. Total .. ..	36	85	29	29	57	26	21	
No. learning to read English ..	36	41	15	29	22	26	21	
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	9	58	12	10	56	22	..	
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	15	62	16	23	56	24	20	
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	24	24	4	11	45	13	9	
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	..	43	12	18	11	13	12	
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	5	1	
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4	
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	10	..	..	..	6	12	
Do. Geography .. ..	9	58	11	18	9	19	12	
Do. History .. ..	..	58	2	9	9	19	12	
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	9	41	11	18	9	19	12	
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	2	..	..	7	8	
Do. Greek .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Do. Music .. ..	..	2	..	11	57	..	..	
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	10	..	10	1	20	..	
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	34	..	29	..	..	..	
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	36	18	..	6	1	3	..	
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	1	1	..	1	1	1	
{ Mistress .. ..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	
{ Assistants .. ..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	Acts as Preacher in Dutch Reformed Church.	..	..	
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	£10 per annum as Postmaster.	..	..	

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

CLASS II.—continued.		CLASS III.						
143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151
Willowmore (Girls).	Rawsonville.	Kariega Valley.	Molteno.	Paterson.	Orange Fontein.	Roodewal.	Eland's Hoek.	Ashton.
£ s. d. 80 0 0	£ s. d. 105 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 75 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0
80 0 0	93 15 0	30 0 0	56 5 0	30 0 0	22 10 0	45 0 0	7 10 0	7 10 0
{ Included } { in No. 142 }	124 0 0	32 0 0	72 0 0	33 4 0	..	..	23 15 0	..
	25 0 0	58 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	3 0 0	12 0 0	22 10 0	105 0 0	..	7 10 0
80 0 0	242 15 0	120 0 0	131 5 0	75 4 0	45 0 0	150 0 0	31 5 0	15 0 0
..	4/6 to 6/0	1/8 to 5/0	7/6 to 10/0	4/6 to 7/6	..	..	10/0	..
25	27	11	6	6	..	21	11	..
..	17	5	7	9	..	6	3	..
25	44	16	13	15	..	27	14	..
23	44	16	13	15	..	26	14	..
..	42	..	..	..	..	10	..	..
23	41	13	11	10	..	27	13	..
23	14	8	6	9	..	5	6	..
..	30	7	5	1	..	17	7	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	30	3	5	6	..	..	4	..
9	20	6	4	3	..	4	..	..
19	30	7	5	6	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	17	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	1
1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	Baptist Minister.	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE III.—UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.—continued.						
	168	169	170	171	172	173	174
	Hartebeest River.	Bot Rivier.	De Drift.	Spitzkop.	Brandvley.	Brakfontein	Chilton.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	50 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	7 10 0	5 0 0	60 0 0	21 5 0	25 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	2 8 0	5 0 0	..	..	39 19 6	..	..
Voluntary Contributions.. ..	5 10 0	..	..	..	36 16 3	..	..
From other sources .. .. .	3 15 0	..	60 0 0	21 5 0	40 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0
Total .. .. .	19 3 0	10 0 0	120 0 0	42 10 0	141 15 9	40 0 0	30 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	2/6	..	..	..	3/0 to 6/0	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	12	2	9	11	37	..	..
Do. Girls .. .. .	18	10	16	9	62	..	..
Do. Total .. .. .	30	12	25	20	99	..	..
No. learning to read English ..	6	10	22	10	18	Closed on 31st March, 1884.	Closed 31st December, 1883.
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	7	2	25	10	40		
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	6	10	22	10	99		
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. .. .	6	6	12	7	14		
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	2	3	13	4	12		
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		
Do. Algebra .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		
Do. Higher Mathematics .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	2	..	..	4	..		
Do. Geography .. .. .	2	5	9	6	10		
Do. History .. .. .	..	1	2	4	6		
Do. English Grammar and Composition	5	5	9	5	13		
Do. Latin .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		
Do. Music .. .. .	..	3	3	..	9		
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	10	16	..	62		
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	23	..	..	..	..		
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	..	..	1	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	1	1	..	1	..	..
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

CLASS III.—continued.								
175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183
Rietvley.	Spanover.	Van Rhy'n's Dorp.	Heerenloegement.	Vredendal.	Cambridge.	Potsdam.	Ncera.	Blinkwater.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0
7 10 0	30 0 0	37 10 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0
7 10 0	60 0 0	..	14 8 0	30 0 0	29 18 6	50 0 0	6 0 0	15 0 0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	37 10 0	15 12 0	..	4 7 9	..	81 12 3	..
15 10 0	90 0 0	75 0 0	60 0 0	60 0 0	64 5 3	80 0 0	132 12 3	30 0 0
7/0	..	..	..	3/0 and 4/0	2/6	4/0	10/0	4/2
9	12	13	17	17	10	10	10	6
4	3	16	15	15	8	11	3	6
13	15	29	32	32	18	21	13	12
13	15	29	13	19	18	21	13	11
13	11	29	31	6	..	..	..	..
8	2	29	19	12	17	13	12	8
4	9	10	11	14	10	13	7	5
..	..	..	10	..	6	8	5	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	9	3	4	..	..	..	12	6
8	9	3	..	..	9	..	12	6
12	9	..	9	..	..	8	12	6
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	9	..	..	..	..	21	..	..
..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
1	3	4	2	..	2	..	1	..
1	1	1	..	1	..	1	1	..
..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Wesleyan Lay Preacher.	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..









TABLE III.—UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.—continued.							
	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	
	Uitvlugt.	Essenbosch.	Middledrift.	Berlin.	Breidbach.	Blaauw-kranz.	Homtini.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	50 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	
Amount of Grant actually issued	5 0 0	7 10 0	30 0 0	50 0 0	7 10 0	30 0 0	7 10 0	
School Fees .. .. .	..	..	..	50 0 0	..	..	..	
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	8 0 0	7 10 0	..	..	..	30 0 0	..	
From other sources .. .. .	..	..	70 0 0	..	7 10 0	..	7 10 0	
Total .. .. .	13 0 0	15 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	15 0 0	60 0 0	15 0 0	
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	..	..	4/0	..	..	..	
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	2	5	5	20	..	11	..	
Do. Girls .. .. .	8	5	10	7	..	13	..	
Do. Total .. .. .	10	10	15	27	..	24	..	
No. learning to read English ..	10	10	13	27	Closed 31st December, 1883.	24	Closed 30th September, 1883.	
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	..	..		..		..
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	9	9	10	22		..		..
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. .. .	3	8	6	21		..		..
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	6	2	6	5		..		..
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	..	..	..		..		..
Do. Algebra .. .. .	..	..	..	..		..		..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. .. .	..	..	..	..		..		..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	3	..	1	..		..		..
Do. Geography .. .. .	6	6	6	15		..		..
Do. History .. .. .	3	1	6	4		..		..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. .. .	6	2	6	4		..		..
Do. Latin .. .. .	..	..	..	..		..		..
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	..	..		..		..
Do. Music .. .. .	7	..	7	..	..	..		
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..		
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	9	..	..	..		
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	3	..	3	..	4	..		
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	1	..	1	1	1	1	
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

	CLASS III.—continued.									
	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	120	
	Kransbosch.	Eland's Kraal.	Keurboom's River.	Wittedrift.	Uplands.	Dancamma.	Buffel's Fontein.	Eland's Vlei.	Hoeco.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
	50 0 0	45 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	30 0 0	40 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	
	50 0 0	33 15 0	12 10 0	50 0 0	30 0 0	36 13 4	60 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	
	44 8 0	..	12 10 0	39 11 6	30 0 0	31 14 0	64 10 0	..	17 5 0	
	10 0 0	..	..	10 8 6	..	8 6 0	..	..	..	
	..	33 15 0	..	..	..	..	12 10 0	15 0 0	..	
	104 8 0	67 10 0	25 0 0	100 0 0	60 0 0	76 13 4	137 0 0	30 0 0	32 5 0	
	2/6 and 3/0	..	4/0	2/0 to 5/0	2/6 to 4/6	1/0 to 3/6	2/6 to 5/0	..	3/0 to 5/0	
	10	..	9	22	10	12	11	..	19	
	16	..	10	13	9	13	21	..	12	
	26	..	19	35	19	25	32	..	31	
	26	Closed 31st March, 1884.	9	30	19	13	9	Closed 31st December, 1883.	21	
	..		10	..	..	..	11		32	20
	15		12	30	10	13	24		24	30
	13		12	20	11	11	15		15	26
	6		..	11	5	2	7		7	..
	..		..	..	..	..	..		..	..
	..		..	..	..	..	..		..	..
	..		..	..	..	..	..		..	..
	6		..	6	19	10	13		11	..
	6		..	6	12	..	7		..	..
	6		..	..	19	10	13		..	2
	..		..	..	..	..	..		..	..
	..		..	..	..	..	..		..	..
	..		..	..	..	..	..		..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	1	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	
	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	











TABLE III.—UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	248	249	250	251	252
	Besemfontein.	Buffel's River.	Mousa.	Cimezile.	Concordia.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	45 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	37 10 0	30 0 0	27 10 0	15 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	..	..	..	..	15 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	..	..	30 0 0	30 0 0	..
From other sources .. .. .	30 0 0	37 10 0	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	60 0 0	75 0 0	60 0 0	57 10 0	30 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	..	..	..	4/0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .		10	18	11	6
Do. Girls .. .. .		10	39	17	3
Do. Total .. .. .		20	57	28	9
No. learning to read English ..		14	46	20	5
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .		20	..	..	5
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .		12	46	16	5
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. .. .		6	46	10	..
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .		5	12	5	5
Do. Geometry .. .. .		..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. .. .		..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. .. .		..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .		3	..	..	1
Do. Geography .. .. .		3	27	12	4
Do. History .. .. .		5	..	..	5
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. .. .		5	..	..	4
Do. Latin .. .. .		..	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. .. .		..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. .. .		..	..	12	1
Do. Drawing .. .. .		..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .		..	..	..	3
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .		8	14	5	4
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	1	1	1	..
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

Closed 29th February, 1884.

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

	CLASS III.—continued.						
	253	254	255	256	257	258	259
	Rietvallei.	Kiesie's.	Klaas Vogt's River.	Boschjesveld.	Kalk Bay.	Moddergat.	Vlaggeberg.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. .. .	30 0 0	30 0 0	50 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	30 0 0	50 0 0	30 0 0	56 5 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	60 0 0	..	44 17 6	30 0 0	28 11 0	27 3 0	90 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. .. .	..	..	12 4 6	..	30 0 0	..	..
From other sources .. .. .	..	30 0 0	..	..	20 0 0	..	28 1 3
Total .. .. .	90 0 0	60 0 0	107 2 0	60 0 0	134 16 0	57 3 0	178 1 3
Rate of School Fee per month ..	5/0	..	2/6	..	0/4 to 3/0	3/0	2/6 to 5/0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	36	19	..	11	38	11	17
Do. Girls .. .. .	26	9	..	8	35	8	17
Do. Total .. .. .	62	28	..	19	73	19	34
No. learning to read English ..	..	19	No Return.	17	60	19	34
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	48	28	..	18	36	17	26
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	48	20	..	16	43	16	26
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. .. .	25	6	..	25	36	9	9
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	37	12	..	16	14	9	17
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. .. .	..	5	..	..	..	..	6
Do. Higher Mathematics .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Do. History .. .. .	6	8	..	6	36	10	19
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. .. .	..	14	..	..	14	..	11
Do. Latin .. .. .	..	..	..	6	36	10	19
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Do. Music .. .. .	62	..	..	3	..	..	5
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	5	8
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	1	1	1	1	..	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE III.—UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.—continued.				
	260	261	262	263	264
	Kuil's River	Hertzog.	Balfour.	Buxton.	Buffelsjagts River.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	75 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	50 0 0	45 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	50 0 0	45 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	75 9 8	50 0 0	60 0 0	50 0 0	40 17 3
Voluntary Contributions.. ..	..	..	..	..	7 4 5
From other sources .. ..	50 0 0	..	..	..	9 0 0
Total .. .. .	200 9 8	100 0 0	120 0 0	100 0 0	102 1 8
Rate of School Fee per month ..	2/1	2/1	2/0 and 4/0	..	2/6
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	28	30	21	12	6
Do. Girls .. .. .	38	23	14	13	18
Do. Total .. .. .	66	53	35	25	24
No. learning to read English ..	50	24	23	9	22
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	55	..	..	4	13
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	50	24	28	9	13
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	42	16	16	9	12
Do. do. H. Rules.. .. .	17	14	5	3	7
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography .. .. .	31	24	14	4	10
Do. History .. .. .	31	..	5	..	7
Do. English Grammar and Composition	31	8	13	4	7
Do. Latin .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. .. .	2	..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. .. .	12	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	18
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	4	29	12	8	..
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	1	1	..	..
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	1	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	1	..	..	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	Yes.—Dutch Reformed Church.	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

## PUBLIC SCHOOLS

CLASS III.—continued.						
265	266	267	268	269	270	271
Good Hope.	Leeuw River.	Barrydale.	Bruintjes River.	Nthlambe.	Artois.	Winterhoek.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
22 10 0	7 10 0	55 0 0	30 0 0	22 10 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
..	9 15 0	40 0 0	21 12 0	8 5 0	..	32 6 0
..	..	..	8 8 0	22 10 0	..	..
22 10 0	..	15 0 0	..	7 0 0	15 0 0	2 14 6
45 0 0	17 5 0	110 0 0	60 0 0	60 5 0	30 0 0	65 0 6
..	3/0	1/0 to 5/0	3/0	1/8	..	3/6
..	17	12	5	9	..	11
..	10	22	7	5	..	12
..	27	34	12	14	..	23
..	12	26	6	14	..	18
..	27	31	10	..	..	18
..	16	3	10	8	..	18
..	18	14	7	7	..	11
..	2	14	3	2	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	3	10	3	2	..	5
..	3	3	..	1	..	2
..	3	7	3	2	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	5
..	..	..	2	..	..	4
1	1	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	1	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	Yes.—Dutch Reformed Church.	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE III.—UNDENOMINATIONAL

	CLASS III.— <i>continued.</i>				
	272	273	274	275	276
	Drostdy.	Wolvenkop.	De Vlugt.	Alice.	Auckland.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	50 0 0	37 10 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	15 0 0	15 0 0	45 0 0	43 15 0	31 17 6
School Fees .. .. .	20 6 3	15 0 0	9 3 0	..	..
Voluntary Contributions.. ..	8 12 0	1 17 6	..	..	..
From other sources .. .. .	0 15 6	24 0 0	..	43 15 0	31 17 6
Total .. .. .	44 13 9	55 17 6	54 3 0	87 10 0	63 15 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	0/8 and 1/5	5/0 and 7/6	1/0 to 3/6	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	15	10	5	44	28
Do. Girls .. .. .	18	7	14	..	49
Do. Total .. .. .	33	17	19	44	77
No. learning to read English ..	28	13	12	44	77
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	2	7	..	..	77
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	26	13	9	44	56
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules.. .. .	25	7	9	19	46
Do. do. H. Rules.. .. .	5	6	6	25	8
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Higher Mathematics .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	..	6	..	..	..
Do. Geography .. .. .	7	10	7	29	..
Do. History .. .. .	7	6	2	29	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	7	12	7	20	..
Do. Latin .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	2	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	6	12	..	40
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	3	5	7	..	15
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..
{ Mistress .. .. .	1	1	1	..	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

PUBLIC SCHOOLS.

CLASS III.					
277	278	279	280	281	282
Wagenboom River.	Doorn River.	Goudienia.	Darling Bridge.	Slang Hoek.	Touw's River.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
60 0 0	30 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
60 0 0	27 10 0	50 0 0	45 16 8	15 0 0	5 0 0
34 18 4	27 10 0	52 17 6	30 0 0	15 0 0	5 15 0
0 11 6	6 6 0	34 4 8	..	..	..
66 19 3	24 0 0	23 10 0	35 0 0	9 0 0	..
162 9 1	85 6 0	160 12 2	110 16 8	39 0 0	10 15 0
2/6 to 3/4	3/0	3/6 and 5/0	..	4/0	5/0
24	6	30	13	5	5
9	9	8	9	10	9
33	15	38	22	15	14
31	11	33	15	15	14
33	10	37	22	10	..
25	12	37	22	10	9
10	7	11	15	9	8
21	8	20	7	5	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
25	2	14	7	5	3
18	2	..	3	..	1
25	2	20	7	5	3
..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
1	..	4	22	..	..
..	..	..	15	..	..
9	..	2	9	10	8
..	3	..	7	4	5
1	1	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE IV (a).—DISTRICT

	1	2	3	4
	Villiersdorp, Caledon.	Twee- fontein, Graaff- Reinet.	Concordia, Namaqua- land.	Wellington (Boys).
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1883-84 for Principal Teacher and Super- intendent .. .. .	93 15 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0
Assistant .. .. .	20 0 0	..	..	..
Industrial Department .. ..	..	..	..	..
Capitation Allowance .. ..	3 0 0	24 0 0	12 0 0	..
Total .. .. .	116 15 0	124 0 0	112 0 0	100 0 0
Local Expenditure .. .. .	73 4 8	132 0 0	8 10 0	1,842 17 7
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	26	..	11	74
Do. Girls .. .. .	25	..	9	..
Do. Total .. .. .	51	22	20	74
No. learning to read English ..	49	22	20	7
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	51	15	18	7
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	46	15	18	..
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	32	15	9	2
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	13	12	11	5
Do. Geometry .. .. .	..	..	2	..
Do. Algebra .. .. .	..	..	3	..
Do. Geography .. .. .	18	15	18	5
Do. Physical Science .. .. .	..	4	..	5
Do. History .. .. .	18	4	10	5
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. .. .	18	12	18	5
Do. Latin .. .. .	..	..	5	..
Do. Greek .. .. .	..	..	2	2
Do. Drawing .. .. .	..	4	..	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	7	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	6	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	7	..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. .. .	1	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation .. ..	..	..	..	Yes.—In Dutch Reformed Church.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount .. .. .	..	..	..	..

## DEPARTMENTS.

5	6	7	8	9	
Berg River District (Boys), Blauwvalley, Upper Department.	Berg River District (Boys), Blauwvalley, Lower Department.	Somerset East (Girls).	Commadagga	Uitenhage (Girls), Riebeeck College.	Zaaiplaats.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
100 0 0	100 0 0	50 0 0	100 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0
..	50 0 0	30 0 0	37 10 0	30 0 0	..
..	50 0 0	10 0 0	..	10 0 0	..
..	39 0 0	27 0 0	5 5 0	..	9 0 0
100 0 0	239 0 0	117 0 0	142 15 0	90 0 0	59 0 0
434 0 2	Included in 5	972 5 2	288 7 2	935 7 1	82 16 0
33	59	18	17	..	19
2	21	51	4	68	15
35	80	69	21	68	34
35	75	69	18	68	22
35	80	41	19	16	34
35	72	69	21	68	25
35	18	39	4	15	16
35	62	30	13	53	9
24	..	3	..	..	..
24	..	3	..	14	..
35	59	59	9	68	16
..	..	5	..	14	..
35	40	41	..	68	16
35	59	49	7	68	8
24	..	..	..	14	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
23	17	43	..	11	..
35	71	20	..	68	..
..	..	51	2	..	13
..	6	26	5	..	4
1	1	..	1	..	1
..	..	1	..	1	..
..	1	1	1	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE IV (b).—BOARDING

	1	2	3	4	5
	Salem, Boarding Dept.	Venterstad, Boarding Dept.	Keiskamma, Boarding Dept.	Caledon, Boarding Dept.	Brandvley, Boarding Dept.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1883-'84 for—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Superintendent .. .. .	50 0 0	12 10 0	25 0 0	50 0 0	(a) 65 0 0
Capitation Allowances .. ..	12 0 0	..	..	3 0 0	33 0 0
Total .. .. .	62 0 0	12 10 0	25 0 0	53 0 0	98 0 0
Local Expenditure .. .. .	622 0 0	12 10 0	25 0 0	50 0 0	65 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Girls .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Total .. .. .	22	5	5	13	21
	13	14	15	16	17
	George, Boarding Dept.	Graaff- Reinet, Boarding Dept. (Girls).	Humans- dorp, Boarding Dept.	King Wil- liam's Town Boarding Dept. (Boys).	King Wil- liam's Town Boarding Dept. (Girls.)
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1883-'84 for—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Superintendent .. .. .	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0
Capitation Allowance .. .. .	..	..	7 10 0	..	9 0 0
Total .. .. .	50 0 0	50 0 0	57 10 0	50 0 0	59 0 0
Local Expenditure .. .. .	985 14 5	1,127 0 0	132 10 0	765 15 5	1,303 4 1
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	20	..
Do. Girls .. .. .	29	39	..	..	26
Do. Total .. .. .	29	39	6	20	26

(a) £50 for Principal; £15 for Assistant.

## DEPARTMENTS.

6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Carnarvon, Boarding Department.	Heerenloge- ment, Boarding Department.	Cradock, Boarding Department.	Panmure, Boarding Department. (Boys).	Panmure, Boarding Department. (Girls).	Sutherland, Boarding Department.	George, Boarding Department.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
25 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	25 0 0	25 0 0	50 0 0
..	24 0 0	36 0 0	..	..	..	..
25 0 0	74 0 0	86 0 0	50 0 0	25 0 0	25 0 0	50 0 9
25 0 0	74 0 0	892 17 0	50 0 0	25 0 0	100 0 0	240 1 10
..	..	..	15	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	7	..	..
1	12	25	15	7	10	8
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Riebeeck's Kasteel, Boarding Department.	Hooikraal, Boarding Department.	Vredenberg, Boarding Department.	Hopefield, Boarding Department.	Langebaan, Boarding Department.	Klipheuvcl, Boarding Department.	Paardenberg Boarding Department.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
50 0 0	50 0 0	37 10 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0
33 0 0	18 0 0	..	..	10 10 0	..	21 0 0
83 0 0	68 0 0	37 10 0	50 0 0	60 10 0	50 0 0	71 0 0
199 5 0	50 0 0	37 10 0	358 0 0	179 10 0	315 10 0	88 18 0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	15	9	10	17	18	13



TABLE IV (b).—BOARDING

	25	26	27	28	29
	Riebeeck West, Boarding Dept.	Mossel Bay, Boarding Dept.	Huguenot Seminary, Wellington, 3 Boarding Depts.	Paarl, Boarding Dept.	Klipfontein, Boarding Dept.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1883-'84 for—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Superintendent .. .. .	50 0 0	50 0 0	150 0 0	50 0 0	37 10 0
Capitation Allowances .. .. .	..	..	..	..	12 0 0
Total .. .. .	50 0 0	50 0 0	150 0 0	50 0 0	49 10 0
Local Expenditure .. .. .	284 15 3	230 3 10	5,087 11 0	216 4 1	37 10 0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Girls .. .. .	..	..	101	..	..
Do. Total .. .. .	14	6	101	9	4
	37	38	39	40	41
	Stellenbosch Boarding Dept. (Boys).	Stellenbosch Boarding Dept. (Girls), Bloemhof.	Swellendam Boarding Dept.	Barrydale, Boarding Dept.	Tarkastad, Boarding Dept.
Amount of Allowances for the Financial Year 1883-'84 for—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Superintendent .. .. .	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	Closed 30th September, 1883.	50 0 0
Capitation Allowance .. .. .	6 0 0	30 0 0	21 0 0		..
Total .. .. .	56 0 0	80 0 0	71 0 0		50 0 0
Local Expenditure .. .. .	1,790 10 0	2,008 7 6	463 10 0		50 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	42	..	..		..
Do. Girls .. .. .	..	31	..		..
Do. Total .. .. .	42	31	12	3	11

## DEPARTMENTS.

30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Queen's Town, Boarding Department (Boys).	Queen's Town, Boarding Department (Girls).	Richmond, Boarding Dept.	Riversdale, Boarding Department (Boys).	Riversdale, Boarding Department (Girls).	Robertson, Boarding Department.	Montagu, Boarding Department.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
25 0 0	7 10 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	37 10 0	50 0 0	50 0 0
..	..	..	27 0 0	..	..	15 0 0
25 0 0	7 10 0	50 0 0	77 0 0	37 10 0	50 0 0	65 0 0
25 0 0	7 10 0	300 0 0	261 0 0	37 10 0	296 16 4	50 0 0
6	..	..	11	..	..	..
..	2	..	..	5	..	..
6	2	6	11	5	11	14
42	43	44	45	46	47	48
Uniondale, Boarding Department (Boys).	Uniondale, Boarding Department (Girls).	Willowmore, Boarding Department.	Worcester, Boarding Department (Girls).	Wagenboom River, Boarding Department.	Rawsonville, Boarding Department.	Goudenia Boarding Department.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	37 10 0	50 0 0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	37 10 0	50 0 0
316 5 0	258 8 9	50 0 0	1,377 6 7	111 7 6	80 4 5	168 10 6
10	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	5	..	31	..	..	..
10	5	7	31	9	12	9







TABLE V.—MISSION

	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
	Wesleyan Mission, Burghersdorp.	Wesleyan Mission, Venterstad.	Congregational Mission, Alexandria.	Primitive Methodist Mission, Aliwal North.	Berlin Mission, Pniel.	Congregational Mission, Gong Gong.	Wesleyan Mission, Bathurst.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 20 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	22 10 0	22 10 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	10 0 0
School Fees .. ..	13 12 9	..	15 0 0	24 11 0	..	16 5 0	..
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	7 4 6	..
From other sources .. ..	3 0 0	..	..	43 9 5	120 0 0	..	..
Total .. ..	46 12 0	22 10 0	37 10 0	113 0 5	165 0 0	68 9 6	10 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	1/1	..	1/0	1/0	..	1/0 and 2/0	..
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	14	..	22	56	54	13	..
Do. Girls .. ..	11	..	30	60	74	15	..
Do. Total .. ..	25	..	52	116	128	28	..
No. learning to read English ..	21	Closed 31st March, 1884.	52	58	61	..	Closed 31st December, 1883.
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	..	..	..	..	92	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	9	..	6	26	21	..	..
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	9	..	16	39	56	..	..
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	8	..	..	3	5	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	13	..	..	13	38	..	..
Do. History .. ..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	7	..	..	9	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	128	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	74	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	..	26	32	36	..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	1	1	..	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	1	1	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	Missionary, Lutheran Church.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
Wesleyan Mission, Barville Park.	Wesleyan Mission, Port Alfred.	United Presbyterian Mission, Theopolis.	English Church, Southwell.	Dutch Church, Beaufort West.	English Church, Beaufort West.	Independent Mission, Bedford.	Independent Mission, Cowie Bush.	Independent Mission, Klipfontein.
£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 37 10 0	£ s. d. 15 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 60 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 45 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0	£ s. d. 30 0 0
23 15 0	18 15 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0	7 10 0
12 0 0	..	15 0 0	..	29 17 3	12 5 6	9 2 9	..	..
..	..	..	15 0 0	..	3 17 0	0 8 0	..	..
..	..	..	10 0 0	4 0 0	20 0 0	..	..	..
45 15 0	18 15 0	30 0 0	55 0 0	93 17 3	66 2 6	54 10 9	15 0 0	7 10 0
1/0	..	..	..	..	0/3 to 1/0	1/0 to 1/6	..	..
18	..	31	32	75	42	21	..	..
18	..	24	35	83	42	26	..	..
36	..	55	67	158	84	47	..	..
36	Closed 31st December, 1883.	20	67	158	23	25	Closed 31st December, 1883.	Closed 30th September, 1883.
..	..	..	..	14	..	..	..	..
36	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..
17	..	13	25	59	22	12	..	..
11	..	11	38	61	20	9	..	..
10	..	5	11	21	..	3	..	..
10	..	5	26	32	16	3	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	32	16	..	..	..
36	..	..	67	..	84	47	..	..
..	..	..	..	33	16	26	..	..
15	..	25	..	81	61	22	..	..
1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1	1
..	2	..	..	2	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Wesleyan Lay-Preacher.	..	..	Catechist.	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE V.—MISSION

	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
	Moravian Mission, Genadendal.	Moravian Mission, Twistwyk.	Moravian Mission, Berea.	S. Andrew's Scotch Church, Cape Town.	S. Stephen's Dutch Church, Cape Town.	South African Mission, Cape Town.	School of Industry, New-street, Cape Town.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. .. .	75 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	35 10 3	16 4 0	0 19 0	87 8 3	47 13 6	23 6 0	99 8 5
Voluntary Contributions .. .. .	..	..	..	117 15 10	..	14 7 2	8 18 4
From other sources .. .. .	4 18 0	20 0 0	15 11 0	44 16 0	42 6 6	24 0 0	14 4 10
Total .. .. .	115 8 3	81 4 0	46 10 0	325 0 1	165 0 0	136 13 2	197 11 7
Rate of School Fee per month ..	0/3 and 0/6	0/6	0/1 and 0/1½	0/3 to 0/9	0/4 and 1/0	0/1 and 0/2	0/4 to 2/6
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	259	26	19	220	199	59	133
Do. Girls .. .. .	265	31	18	159	240	92	288
Do. Total .. .. .	524	57	37	379	439	151	421
No. learning to read English ..	382	39	37	379	439	61	421
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	524	39	37	..	57	61	..
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	91	28	21	145	57	55	149
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. .. .	524	48	19	295	145	61	376
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	185	9	11	36	38	23	45
Do. Geography .. .. .	382	39	37	24	38	23	198
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	71
Do. English Grammar and Composition	223	17	..	24	..	..	110
Do. Music .. .. .	524	57	37	379	..	41	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	72	15	6	45	72	96	206
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	258	18	37	220	321	..	281
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	1	1	1	..	..	..
{ Mistress .. .. .	1	..	..	1	2	2	2
{ Assistants .. .. .	2	1	..	1	1	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
S. Michael's English Church, Keerom-st., Cape Town.	S. George's Orphanage Mission, Cape Town.	Congregational Church Mission, Barrack-st., Cape Town.	Dutch Church, Bree-street, Cape Town.	Wesleyan Mission, Sydney-st., Cape Town.	S. John's English Church, Rogge Bay, Cape Town.	Trinity English Church (Boys), Cape Town.	Trinity English Church (Girls), Cape Town.	S. Mark's English Church, Upper Dept., Cape Town.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
60 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	105 0 0	..	105 0 0
60 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	105 0 0	Included in No. 62.	105 0 0
11 11 3	20 8 5	25 4 6	35 12 7	111 2 0	20 0 0	130 13 11		44 11 5
..	..	122 17 4	93 1 10	4 0 10	2 0 0	1 0 0		7 17 7
33 8 9	50 0 0	16 11 8	26 10 0	50 0 0	..	35 0 0	..	..
105 0 0	145 8 5	239 13 6	230 4 5	225 2 10	97 0 0	271 13 11	..	157 9 0
0/8 and 1/0	0/2 to 1/0	..	0/0½ to 0/4	2/0 to 6/0	0/4 to 1/0	1/0 to 4/0	..	0/1 and 0/3
26	152	237	178	60	242	97	113	239
88	190	236	288	21	302	80	130	291
114	342	473	466	81	544	177	243	530
114	342	350	210	23	171	177	243	231
..	..	..	54	40	..	..	..	..
70	82	228	54	74	72	177	57	219
44	118	224	174	46	200	131	243	184
26	28	4	36	35	20	46	..	37
70	42	30	36	62	171	93	128	85
..	..	..	..	54	..	63	..	27
29	42	30	36	62	..	63	..	66
..	..	..	..	81	..	..	..	409
87	109	128	40	21	100	80	54	78
45	260	245	256	..	373	..	243	199
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
1	2	1	2	1	2	..	2	2
2	..	1	1	..	1	1	..	..
..	..	..	..	Wesleyan Lay Preacher.	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE V.—MISSION

	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
	S. Paul's, English Church, Rondebosch.	English Church, Camp Ground.	English Church, Black River.	Roman Catholic, Rouwkoop.	English Church, Newlands.	English Church, Protea.	English Church, Claremont.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	75 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	45 0 0	15 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0	41 5 0	75 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	26 13 8	45 18 0	..	102 10 0	19 17 7	9 1 5	35 6 4
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	12 4 0	42 15 6	..	..	17 2 0	15 0 0	64 1 9
From other sources .. .. .	..	45 17 6	..	9 12 3	25 0 0	..	56 15 11
Total .. .. .	113 17 8	179 11 0	15 0 0	157 2 3	136 19 7	65 6 5	231 4 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	..	..	0/6 to 4/0	0/4 to 1/4	0/4 and 0/8	0/8 to 4/0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	74	94	21	62	100	35	139
Do. Girls .. .. .	88	58	33	54	121	32	97
Do. Total .. .. .	162	152	54	116	221	67	236
No. learning to read English ..	162	152	54	88	221	29	109
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	59	71	19	88	68	23	91
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	49	71	13	47	84	18	66
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	26	35	3	39	7	8	43
Do. Geography .. .. .	32	44	7	59	25	14	78
Do. History .. .. .	12	27	13	..	25	7	43
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. .. .	32	44	..	59	25	7	78
Do. Music .. .. .	..	152	..	..	..	..	115
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	42	58	..	..	42	11	31
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	96	40	31	28	159	38	138
No. of Teachers .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
{ Master .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	2	..	1	1	2	1	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	1	1	..	1	1	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Clergyman English Church.	..	..	..	Catechist.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
Dutch Church, Claremont.	English Church, Plumstead.	School of Industry, Wynberg.	Dutch Church, Wynberg.	Roman Catholic, Wynberg.	English Church, Constantia.	Dutch Church, Hout's Bay.	Wesleyan Mission, Diep River.	Dutch Church, Cape Downs.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0
75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0
1 11 3	47 2 3	67 10 9	22 2 11	33 0 0	19 17 8	2 0 0	6 10 0	9 10 0
..	33 0 0	..	33 15 3	..	..	..	..	..
36 18 6	68 12 6	3 4 0	6 6 0	49 11 8	29 2 4	..	246 0 8	30 0 0
113 9 9	223 14 9	145 14 9	137 4 2	127 11 8	94 0 0	32 0 0	297 10 8	69 10 0
0/4 and 2/0	1/0 to 2/0	3/0 to 6/0	0/4 to 1/0	1/0 and 2/0	0/4 to 1/0	0/4	0/3 and 0/1	..
78	54	..	73	42	49	36	49	29
103	62	52	84	61	53	37	32	23
181	116	52	157	103	102	73	81	52
63	86	52	80	103	102	32	23	45
57	..	..	35	..	..	..	16	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	74	43	57	50	36	16	30	22
90	54	13	40	73	55	32	31	37
13	32	30	15	19	26	..	15	10
18	36	30	21	59	36	15	15	6
1	6	22	..	20	20	9	..	6
18	17	22	21	50	20	15	..	6
181	..	52	..	103	55	..	..	..
46	20	52	20	61	20	..	..	..
118	30	9	70	44	26	39	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1
2	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	1	1	1	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE V.—MISSION

	112	113	114	115	116	117	118
	Wesleyan Mission, Colesberg.	English Church, Colesberg.	Wesleyan Mission, Cradock.	Wesleyan Mission, East London.	Roman Catholic, Panmure.	Wesleyan Mission, Fort Beaufort.	Wesleyan Mission, Tini's Location.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	60 0 0	15 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0	37 10 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	60 0 0	15 0 0	56 5 0	45 0 0	75 0 0	31 17 6	30 0 0
School Fees .. ..	60 0 0	15 3 0	41 0 0	10 0 0	50 9 0	4 7 0	1 15 6
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
From other sources .. ..	12 0 0	..	..	..	..	2 5 3	..
Total .. ..	132 0 0	30 3 0	97 5 0	55 0 0	125 9 0	38 9 9	31 15 6
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	1/0	..	1/0	3/0	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	113	8	64	18	175	19	11
Do. Girls .. ..	184	21	64	18	202	31	20
Do. Total .. ..	297	29	128	36	377	50	31
No. learning to read English ..	124	21	96	21	265	25	17
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	2	..	..	21	..	20	12
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	83	9	40	21	205	12	7
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	80	14	96	17	115	19	3
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	7	2	29	..	87	6	2
Do. Geography .. ..	74	3	29	17	98	6	12
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	11	3	18	..	98	6	..
Do. Music .. ..	98	..	..	36	14	50	31
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	40	15	202	26	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	68	..	32	15	70	50	12
No. of Teachers. (Master .. ..	1	..	1	..	..	1	..
(Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	1	2	1	1
(Assistants .. ..	2	..	2	1	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any and what Church or Congregation	Wesleyan Preacher.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127
English Church, Boundary Hill	United Presbyterian Mission, Adelaide.	Independent Mission, Dorrington's.	Independent Mission, Msasenie's, Hill Side.	English Church, Fraserburg.	Roman Catholic, George.	Dutch Church, George.	Dutch Church, Coloured, George.	Dutch Church, Uitkyk.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0
67 10 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	7 10 0	30 0 0	52 10 0	45 0 0	15 0 0
17 15 6	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	2 7 7	..	35 2 0	..	..
..	..	..	..	7 10 0	36 0 0	..	..	..
60 0 0	6 0 0	..	..	..	30 0 0	48 12 0	35 10 0	17 10 0
145 5 6	46 0 0	40 0 0	40 0 0	17 7 7	96 0 0	136 4 0	80 10 0	32 10 0
0/6	1/0	0/6	..	0/1½ and 0/3	..	1/0 and 1/6	..	..
18	24	20	29	15	14	50	40	18
39	18	22	23	21	15	70	43	19
57	42	42	52	36	29	120	83	37
56	20	42	24	20	29	90	30	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	90	36	20
47	..	12	27	..	..	..	..	..
19	13	13	..	20	10	60	30	20
37	12	29	7	18	13	75	30	20
19	5	9	16	..	2	15	..	..
7	5	7	24	..	9	90	30	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	5	..	..	3	..	39	30	..
56	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	..	..	..	11	7	50	18	..
..	23	42	14	15	9	30	53	18
1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
..	1	..	..	1	1	2	1	..
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE V.—MISSION

	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
	Wesleyan Mission, Gqebenya.	Wesleyan Mission, Matyanyta.	Wesleyan Mission, Vaal Bank.	Native School, Komana's.	English Church, Indwe.	English Church, Guba.	Independent Mission, Graaff-Reinet.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	30 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	25 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	..	..	..	12 0 0	..	..	60 3 0
Voluntary Contributions.. ..	..	..	..	..	1 4 9	35 0 0	..
From other sources .. .. .	10 0 0	10 0 0	7 10 0	..	13 0 0	45 0 0	14 0 6
Total .. .. .	35 0 0	30 0 0	27 10 0	42 0 0	59 4 9	110 0 0	149 3 6
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0/6 to 2/0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	13	10	26	21	21	12	86
Do. Girls .. .. .	12	13	23	9	22	19	77
Do. Total .. .. .	25	23	49	30	43	31	163
No. learning to read English ..	20	4	42	13	39	24	90
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	25	5	25	30	19	22	..
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	..	8	9	7	19	..	37
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	20	10	33	13	28	18	37
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	1	4	..	..	6	4	27
Do. Geography .. .. .	25	23	..	..	36	..	12
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. .. .	..	4	..	..	..	..	2
Do. Music .. .. .	25	23	49	..	41	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	..	..	19	..	49
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	7	10	11	..	4	9	73
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Wesleyan Preacher.	..	..	Catechist.	Catechist.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## SCHOOLS.

151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159
Roman Catholic, Graaff-Reinet.	Dutch Church, Graaff-Reinet.	Dutch Church, Stockenstrom Street, Graaff-Reinet.	English Church, Kafir Mission, Graaff-Reinet.	Wesleyan Mission, Wittebergen.	Wesleyan Mission, Mehlo-makulu's.	Wesleyan Mission, Manxebu's Kraal.	Wesleyan Mission, Mopoliseng.	Wesleyan Mission, Ndogela.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
45 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
45 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
64 1 0	14 12 0	81 4 11	8 18 3	13 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	6 0 0	6 0 0
..	..	14 10 3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	16 11 6	61 5 0	56 11 9	5 0 0	350 0 0	2 10 0	..	..
109 1 0	76 3 6	187 0 2	95 10 0	48 0 0	390 0 0	42 10 0	36 0 0	36 0 0
2/6 to 5/0	1/0 to 6/0	0/6 and 1/0	0/6 and 1/0	..	1/0	..	0/6	0/6
21	59	69	58	42	26	25	20	26
29	54	84	48	28	24	23	39	15
50	113	153	106	70	50	48	59	41
45	27	135	106	61	44	35	26	13
..	86	84	..	2	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	61	50	47	..	..
27	17	81	41	30	17	5	7	4
19	40	107	48	34	22	28	14	41
7	4	44	11	5	4	5	1	..
12	13	78	17	11	4	..	7	..
12	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	55	4	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	153	..	..	..	..	..	41
26	32	84	..	..	..	..	..	28
15	..	..	..	11	7	..	8	..
..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	Clergyman, Dutch Reformed Church.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE V.—MISSION

	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	
	Congregational Mission, Barkly Street, Kimberley.	Congregational Mission, Bultfontein.	Lutheran Mission, King William's Town	Wesleyan Mission, King William's Town	Wesleyan Mission, Ngqokwebe.	Wesleyan Mission, Izeleni.	Wesleyan Mission, Annshaw (Boys).	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	45 0 0	40 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	120 0 0	
Amount of Grant actually issued	41 5 0	10 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	120 0 0	
School Fees .. ..	14 12 0	..	78 4 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	4 7 0	
Voluntary Contributions.. ..	7 10 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	
From other sources .. ..	..	..	..	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	1 0 0	
Total .. ..	63 7 0	10 0 0	138 4 0	50 0 0	65 0 0	65 0 0	125 7 0	
Rate of School Fee per month ..	2/0 and 0/4	..	3/0 and 4/0	..	..	..	1/0	
No on the Roll, Boys .. ..	51	..	25	14	47	31	72	
Do. Girls .. ..	46	..	21	14	52	29	67	
Do. Total .. ..	97	..	46	28	99	60	139	
No. learning to read English ..	68	Closed 30th September, 1883.	46	28	42	31	48	
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	8		..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	1		..	28	70	41	68	..
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	25		..	7	23	17	15	..
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	30		..	19	61	39	35	..
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	10		..	9	12	17	24	..
Do. Geography .. ..	17		..	12	9	18	16	..
Do. History .. ..	..		..	..	..	..	..	11
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..		..	1	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	97		..	46	28	74	32	39
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	24		..	15	..	40	22	48
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..		..	10	..	47	28	52
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..		1	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	1		..	1	..	..	..	1
{ Assistants .. ..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	..	Local Preacher.	
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCHOOLS.

	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191
	Wesleyan Mission, Annshaw (Girls).	Wesleyan Mission, Penleni.	Wesleyan Mission, Idebe.	Wesleyan Mission, Matubele's.	Wesleyan Mission, Emdizeni.	Wesleyan Mission, Emxumbu.	Wesleyan Mission, Neera.	Wesleyan Mission, Ingwenya.	Wesleyan Mission, Rabula.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
{ Included in No. 182. }	45 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
..	45 0 0	60 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	41 5 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
..	20 0 0	5 0 0	..	5 17 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	4 0 0	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 0 0	65 0 0	65 0 0	45 0 0	35 17 0	51 5 0	40 0 0	34 0 0	30 0 0	..
1/0	1/0	..	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0	1/0
..	49	72	14	22	17	15	21	11	..
26	61	79	34	25	37	20	23	17	..
26	110	151	48	47	54	35	44	28	..
26	76	84	29	27	22	25	28	14	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	91	113	10	39	..	25	19	14	..
18	22	23	10	7	14	7	9	14	..
7	60	61	20	12	21	10	23	10	..
..	23	23	10	11	7	7	5	4	..
..	51	23	3	23	7	7	15	8	..
..	10	23	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	..	..	..	38	21	..	..	28	..
26	32	47	8	..	19	9	..	..	..
..	19	38	7	12	18	10	16	14	..
..	1	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..
1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE V.—MISSION

	208	209	210	211	212	213	214
	Independent Mission, Balassi.	Independent Mission, Intsikizeni.	Independent Mission, Mgesha.	Independent Mission, Harperton.	Independent Mission, Olivedale.	Independent Mission, Ngudhli's Kraal.	Independent Mission, Tshatshu's.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	45 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	41 5 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	5 15 6	6 15 6	7 1 3	6 0 0	10 0 0	..	3 13 6
Voluntary Contributions.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
From other sources .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. .. .	47 0 6	36 15 6	52 1 3	51 0 0	55 0 0	45 0 0	33 13 6
Rate of School Fee per month ..	1/6	1/6	1/6	1/6	1/6	1/6	1/6
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	76	20	38	16	11	16	5
Do. Girls .. .. .	64	11	44	16	39	29	14
Do. Total .. .. .	140	31	82	32	50	45	19
No. learning to read English ..	21	8	36	23	50	45	19
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	6	8	36	22	28	45	19
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	21	2	16	11	10	12	11
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules.. ..	13	1	36	11	15	20	17
Do. do. H. Rules.. .. .	5	..	6	1	12	..	..
Do. Geography .. .. .	15	..	6	7	16	..	2
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	1	7	..	..
Do. Music .. .. .	140	..	82	..	50	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	16	..	20	19	32	18	13
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	8	2	44	7	..	31	..
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	1	..
{ Mistress .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	..	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	1	..	1	1	1	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	
Independent Mission, Donnington.	Independent Mission, Knapp's Hope.	Free Church Mission, Pirie.	Free Church Mission, Jaffa's Location.	Free Church Mission, Blair Helen.	Free Church Mission, Knox.	Free Church Mission, Rankine.	Free Church Mission, Tyusha.	Free Church Mission, Burnshill.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
30 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	45 0 0	
30 0 0	33 15 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	45 0 0	
..	10 6 0	42 5 6	6 0 0	..	..	4 0 0	5 0 0	20 5 0	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	40 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	
30 0 0	44 1 0	157 5 6	36 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	24 0 0	25 0 0	65 5 0	
..	1/0	1/6	1/6	..	..	1/6	1/6	0/10	
29	44	67	18	..	26	21	17	46	
26	42	159	20	..	19	21	22	79	
55	86	226	38	..	45	42	39	125	
55	46	154	18	Closed 31st December, 1883.	21	42	39	125	
..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
6	74	154	38		..	45	42	32	125
10	46	132	10		..	15	4	19	60
22	30	96	10		..	17	11	20	103
4	31	35	..		..	6	6	6	22
..	16	35	..		..	..	4	12	41
..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
..	..	35	..		..	..	..	1	..
55	46	67	..		..	45	..	39	125
..	33	72	..	..	..	..	..	79	
40	40	87	28	..	..	42	39	..	
1	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	
..	..	1	1	..	..	1	1	1	
..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	







TABLE V.—MISSION

	240	241	242	243	244	245	246
	English Church, Plettenberg's Bay.	Dutch Church, Kruis Valley.	Berlin Mission, Ladysmith.	Berlin Mission, Amalienstein.	Berlin Mission, Zoar.	Dutch Church, Malmesbury	Dutch Church, Groen Rivier.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	30 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	0 18 6	0 2 0	..	..	..	14 18 3	8 3 6
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	..	..	255 0 0	..	..	..	8 19 6
From other sources .. .. .	5 0 0	..	3 10 6	75 0 0	70 0 0	..	..
Total .. .. .	35 18 6	30 2 0	333 10 6	132 0 0	100 0 0	44 18 3	32 3 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	1/0	..	..	..	..	0/4 to 1/4	1/0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	21	6	51	66	32	52	36
Do. Girls .. .. .	29	5	65	94	41	57	30
Do. Total .. .. .	50	11	116	160	73	109	66
No. learning to read English ..	42	10	33	43	14	68	33
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	66	86	28	68	66
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	22	8	29	43	17	44	23
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. .. .	25	7	66	50	25	54	66
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	70	..	7	20	..	13	..
Do. Geography .. .. .	12	..	42	32	23	17	66
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	42	..	..	5	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	10	..	..	..	..	17	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	116	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	31	..	48	65	22	20	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	8	1	50	74	47	41	33
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	1	1	1	2	..	1	..
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Lutheran Minister.	..	Berlin Missionary.	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## SCHOOLS.

247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255
English Church, Malmesbury.	English Church, Langbaan.	English Church, Hopefield.	English Church, Abbotsdale.	English Church, Hoetjes Bay.	English Church, Boerplein.	English Church, Stumpnose Bay.	English Church, Berg River Mouth.	English Church, Paternoster.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0
75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0
85 12 10	..	..	2 0 0	5 8 0	..	11 10 0	10 10 0	..
..	..	..	..	18 12 0	..	..	..	..
78 2 8	20 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	26 0 0	15 0 0	..	..	20 0 0
238 15 6	50 0 0	60 0 0	92 0 0	80 0 0	45 0 0	41 10 0	55 10 0	50 0 0
0/10 to 3/6	..	..	..	1/6 and 3/0	..	0/8 and 1/0	..	..
85	17	12	59	16	13	31	13	37
137	45	23	65	24	13	32	19	48
222	62	35	124	40	26	63	32	85
170	47	7	72	20	17	52	26	41
36	..	2	13	2	..	..	4	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
131	31	12	58	13	15	28	9	5
137	33	9	38	11	15	28	6	18
33	..	..	19	2	..	12	6	3
75	..	..	19	4	..	8	8	5
50	..	..	..	7	..	..	1	..
72	..	..	19	3	..	8	6	3
222	62	..	68	40	..	..	4	..
137	..	..	39	..	..	4	13	..
52	15	23	52	20	9	11	9	69
1	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	1
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Yes.—Parish Church.	Catechist.	£29 per annum as Postmaster.	Acting Catechist.	£6 per annum as Postmaster.	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



TABLE V.—MISSION

	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	
	Moravian Mission, Mamre.	Moravian Mission, Katzenberg.	Dutch Church, Middelburg.	Wesleyan Mission, Middelburg.	English Church, Mossel Bay.	Roman Catholic, Mossel Bay.	Berlin Mission, Mossel Bay.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0	15 0 0	45 0 0	
Amount of Grant actually issued	75 0 0	33 15 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0	11 5 0	45 0 0	
School Fees .. .. .	24 10 9	8 12 3	9 1 6	24 17 3	39 0 8	..	22 6 7	
Voluntary Contributions.. ..	..	..	..	8 6 5	..	..	8 10 9	
From other sources .. .. .	19 3 6	12 2 0	..	6 5 10	..	..	84 13 5	
Total .. .. .	118 14 3	54 9 3	54 1 6	84 9 6	114 0 8	11 5 0	160 10 9	
Rate of School Fee per month ..	0/2 and 0/4	0/3	0/6 and 0/9	1/0	0/1 to 0/3	..	0/4 to 1/0	
No on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	181	66	24	23	142	..	70	
Do. Girls .. .. .	154	62	45	42	161	..	60	
Do. Total .. .. .	335	128	69	65	303	..	130	
No. learning to read English ..	241	80	24	52	303	Closed 31st March, 1884.		
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	335	128	40	..	..			81
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..			103
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	201	49	13	13	120			27
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. .. .	219	75	36	49	109			53
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	116	53	..	4	37			13
Do. Geography .. .. .	161	80	6	24	54			69
Do. History .. .. .	75	..	..	..	16			..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	116	..	..	4	54			..
Do. Music .. .. .	335	128	69	65	303			..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	37	17	35	33	97			30
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	170	48	29	12	182			61
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	2	1	..	1	1			1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	
{ Assistants .. .. .	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	Clergyman, Moravian Church.	..	..	..	..	Clergyman Lutheran Church.	
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

SCHOOLS.

263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271
Berlin Mission, Herberdsdale	Dutch Church, Gounakraal.	Dutch Church, Murraysburg	Rhenish Mission, Kammaggas.	Rhenish Mission, Concordia.	Rhenish Mission, Steinkopf.	Rhenish Mission, Richtersfeld.	Wesleyan Mission, Lilyfontain.	Wesleyan Mission, Norap.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0
45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	41 5 0	3 15 0
5 4 9	..	9 16 8	..	..	..	..	1 5 0	..
29 15 3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 0 0	35 0 0	26 9 7	..	10 0 0	..	48 0 0	18 12 5	..
85 0 0	65 0 0	66 6 3	60 0 0	85 0 0	75 0 0	78 0 0	61 2 5	3 15 0
0/4 to 1/0	..	0/3 to 0/6	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	32	13	63	78	121	31	69	..
35	27	31	62	108	148	42	94	..
57	59	44	125	186	269	73	163	..
20	15	..	125	186	63	11	54	..
43	20	43	125	186	135	16	52	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	18	12	18	33	13	6	106	..
33	9	23	111	99	45	4	92	..
8	7	..	10	22	7	4	14	..
31	22	..	26	61	63	73	14	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..
..	..	..	..	61	..	..	14	..
..	..	..	125	..	269	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	50	60	..	..	..
..	31	..	..	124	241	73	54	..
1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	1
..	..	1	2	2	2	..	..	..
1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Missionary Berlin Socy.	..	..	..	Clergyman.	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Closed 30th September, 1883.



TABLE V.—MISSION

	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	
	English Church, Anenous.	English Church, O'okiep.	Roman Catholic, Pella.	English Church, Oudtshoorn.	Dutch Church, Calitzdorp.	Roman Catholic, Oudtshoorn.	Independent Mission, Oudtshoorn.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	67 10 0	
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	30 0 0	17 10 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	17 10 0	67 10 0	
School Fees .. .. .	..	..	..	32 9 0	..	5 0 0	58 10 0	
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	17 10 0	..	
From other sources .. .. .	20 0 0	..	..	..	30 0 0	41 10 0	..	
Total .. .. .	50 0 0	30 0 0	17 10 0	62 9 0	60 0 9	81 10 0	126 0 0	
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	..	..	2/0 and 4/0	..	..	1/0	
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	29	55	..	6	10	7	51	
Do. Girls .. .. .	32	74	..	40	9	11	76	
Do. Total .. .. .	61	129	..	46	19	18	127	
No. learning to read English ..	38	22	Closed 30th April, 1884.	46	8	15	127	
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..		..	9	..	63	
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..		..	..	..	..	
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	28	6		..	9	..	63	
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. .. .	31	30		..	13	9	8	113
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	9	..		..	12	1	4	22
Do. Geography .. .. .	30	2		..	17	..	6	41
Do. History .. .. .	12	..		..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	2	2		..	14	..	4	24
Do. Music .. .. .	61	..		..	4	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	22	..		..	40	..	9	39
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	41	..		..	13	10	4	13
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	..	..		1	..	..	..	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	1	1	..	1	1	1	2	
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

## SCHOOLS.

	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	
	Independent Mission, Matjesfontein.	Independent Mission, Dysseldorp.	Mission School, Pniel.	Independent Mission, Zion Chapel, Paarl.	Independent Mission, South Paarl.	Independent Mission, Dal Josaphat.	English Church, Upper Paarl.	English Church, Lower Paarl.	English Church, Klein Drakenstein.	
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
Rate of Annual Grant .. .. .	30 0 0	60 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	45 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	
School Fees .. .. .	..	30 2 5	35 1 9	..	..	..	8 10 6	9 14 9	4 7 3	
Voluntary Contributions .. .. .	..	17 0 0	62 19 3	44 5 8	8 2 5	..	..	7 0 0	14 14 9	
From other sources .. .. .	..	..	..	29 2 4	23 6 11	..	..	43 3 0	47 17 11	
Total .. .. .	30 0 0	92 2 5	158 0 0	148 8 0	46 9 4	15 0 0	83 10 6	134 17 9	111 19 11	
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	0/6 $\frac{1}{4}$	0/10	..	..	..	0/4 and 0/8	0/4	0/4	
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	..	67	123	217	98	..	65	118	30	
Do. Girls .. .. .	..	63	112	242	107	..	88	129	60	
Do. Total .. .. .	..	120	235	459	205	..	153	247	90	
No. learning to read English ..	No Return.	120	81	459	205	Closed 31st December, 1883.	153	247	59	
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	107	129	34		..	186	39	
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	..	33	68	129	..		..	59	58	33
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. .. .	..	42	41	134	34		..	104	176	45
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	..	..	25	54	34		..	19	15	24
Do. Geography .. .. .	..	16	68	54	..		..	59	30	18
Do. History .. .. .	..	4	..	54	..		..	29	15	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	15	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	15	16
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	30	..	459	7		..	153	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	78	95	330	34		..	37	34	61
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	1	1	1	..		1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..	
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1	
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation.	..	..	Clergyman.	..	..	..	Assistant Curate.	..	..	
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	







TABLE V.—MISSION

	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
	Wesleyan Mission, Breakfast Vlei.	Wesleyan Mission, Kwa Tuku.	Wesleyan Mission, Empekweni.	Wesleyan Mission, Efene.	English Church, Cwaru.	Dutch Church, Piquetberg.	Dutch Church, Porterville.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	30 0 0	30 0 0	37 10 0	37 10 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	7 10 0	37 10 0	35 12 6	45 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	5 0 0	..	10 0 0	5 0 0	..	12 5 0	1 10 0
Voluntary Contributions.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	7 15 0	..
From other sources .. .. .	..	..	..	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	20 0 0
Total .. .. .	35 0 0	7 10 0	47 10 0	41 12 6	55 0 0	50 0 0	51 10 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	1/0	..	1/0	1/0	..	0/4	..
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	5		31	24	16	28	16
Do. Girls .. .. .	20		21	19	18	32	51
Do. Total .. .. .	25		52	43	34	60	67
No. learning to read English ..	19		35	26	11	34	34
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..		..	..	..	34	48
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	20		35	43	4	..	..
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	5		8	..	1	14	3
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. .. .	15		35	6	6	23	46
Do. do. H. Rules .. .. .	4		..	1	1	1	2
Do. Geography .. .. .	15		35	26	2	20	2
Do. History .. .. .	..		..	..	..	20	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. .. .	..		..	..	..	8	..
Do. Music .. .. .	19		52	43	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..		17	19	..	17	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	6		17	17	3	26	10
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	..	..	1	1	1	..	..
{ Mistress .. .. .	1	1	1	1	..	1	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	Preacher.	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
Moravian Mission, Goedverwacht	Moravian Mission, Wittewater.	S. Peter's English Church, Port Elizabeth.	Convent Mission School, Port Elizabeth.	Roman Catholic (Boys), Port Elizabeth.	English Church, Strand-street Port Elizabeth.	S. Paul's English Church (Boys), Port Elizabeth.	S. Paul's English Church (Girls), Port Elizabeth.	Roman Catholic, North End, Port Elizabeth.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
75 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0
75 0 0	30 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	75 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0
55 11 3	..	80 3 6	90 0 0	145 4 6	109 17 6	41 0 0	172 0 6	84 10 0
..	..	2 0 0	..	..	130 16 9	..	38 16 0	..
20 0 0	27 7 3	..	..	69 15 6	8 15 0	..	21 2 6	15 10 0
150 11 3	57 7 3	157 3 6	165 0 0	290 0 0	324 9 3	71 0 0	291 19 0	175 0 0
0/9	..	1/0 to 3/0	2/6	2/0 and 4/0	1/0 and 2/0	3/0 and 4/0	2/6 to 4/0	2/0 and 4/0
117	53	76	30	132	103	69	98	37
142	33	84	89	..	97	..	127	69
259	86	160	119	132	200	69	225	106
259	86	93	95	132	200	69	225	65
259	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
107	35	38	75	120	92	60	112	62
137	38	47	50	71	135	60	65	49
22	12	40	45	61	..	48	68	13
107	86	70	59	76	31	60	68	29
46	35	..	3	16	..	48	68	..
46	..	50	59	65	31	48	68	29
259	86	..	119	132	200	..	..	..
25	..	52	75	..	97	..	60	37
152	36	66	24	50	108	..	110	41
2	1	1	..	2	1	1	..	..
..	..	1	2	..	1	..	2	2
1	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	Clergyman.	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE V.—MISSION

	336	337	338	339	340	341	342
	Wesleyan Mission, Queen's Town.	Wesleyan Mission, Tylden.	Wesleyan Mission, Cewula.	Wesleyan Mission, Bull Hoek.	Wesleyan Mission, Kamastone.	Wesleyan Mission, Matshoba.	Wesleyan Mission, Hukwa.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	60 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	60 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	55 0 0	15 0 0	15 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	20 0 0	7 10 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	..	5 0 0
Voluntary Contributions.. ..	2 0 0	..	..	..	20 5 0	..	..
From other sources .. .. .	..	..	..	..	2 1 1	..	..
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>82 0 0</b>	<b>37 10 0</b>	<b>40 0 0</b>	<b>40 0 0</b>	<b>87 6 1</b>	<b>15 0 0</b>	<b>20 0 0</b>
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	..	0/4	0/10	0/4	..	0/4
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	22	..	10	27	12	..	11
Do. Girls .. .. .	26	..	23	27	23	..	25
Do. Total .. .. .	48	..	33	54	35	..	36
No. learning to read English ..	33	No Return.	22	42	35	Closed 31st December, 1883.	20
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	..	25	..	..	..
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	39	..	33	6	35	..	20
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	15	..	10	22	21	..	5
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules.. .. .	27	..	16	30	15	..	20
Do. do. H. Rules.. .. .	9	..	17	12	19	..	1
Do. Geography .. .. .	15	..	10	8	17	..	5
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	7	..	10	..	5	..	2
Do. Music .. .. .	15	..	..	..	35	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	9	..	..	..	23	..	16
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	..	..	12	..	..	..
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	..	1	1	..	..	..
{ Mistress .. .. .	1	1	..	..	1	1	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SCHOOLS.

	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351
	Wesleyan Mission, Zanzokwe.	Wesleyan Mission, Didimana.	Wesleyan Mission, Zuurfontein.	Independent Mission, Hackney.	Independent Mission, Eardley.	Dutch Church, Richmond.	English Church, Riversdale.	English Church, Melkhoutsfontein.	Berlin Mission, Riversdale.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. .. .	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	15 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	45 0 0	22 10 0	60 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	75 0 0
School Fees .. .. .	..	5 0 0	..	..	..	20 0 0	14 7 6	9 0 0	20 0 0
Voluntary Contributions.. .. .	..	..	..	30 0 0	..	..	..	21 10 0	..
From other sources .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	70 0 0	77 0 0	30 0 0	22 6 3
<b>Total .. .. .</b>	<b>15 0 0</b>	<b>25 0 0</b>	<b>15 0 0</b>	<b>75 0 0</b>	<b>22 10 0</b>	<b>150 0 0</b>	<b>166 7 6</b>	<b>105 10 0</b>	<b>117 6 3</b>
Rate of School Fee per month ..	..	..	..	..	..	2/0	0/1 to 0/3	0/6 and 1/0	0/4 and 1/0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. .. .	..	5	..	36	..	27	84	29	91
Do. Girls .. .. .	..	27	..	47	..	34	100	29	88
Do. Total .. .. .	..	32	..	83	..	61	184	58	179
No. learning to read English ..	Closed 31st March, 1884.	32	Closed 31st March, 1884.	77	Closed 31st March, 1884.	32	148	46	55
Do. do. Dutch .. .. .	..	..	..	..	..	32	3	27	71
Do. do. Kafir .. .. .	..	..	..	77	..	..	..	..	..
Do. to write from Copy .. .. .	..	12	..	77	..	32	73	23	29
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules.. .. .	..	24	..	63	..	23	61	28	73
Do. do. H. Rules.. .. .	..	8	..	14	..	9	23	10	29
Do. Geography .. .. .	..	6	..	14	..	5	69	10	44
Do. History .. .. .	..	..	..	12	..	..	4	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition	..	..	..	..	..	..	23	2	..
Do. Music .. .. .	..	32	..	83	..	..	..	..	179
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. .. .	..	..	..	17	..	18	66	29	37
Do. Infant Lessons .. .. .	..	..	..	6	..	12	86	12	58
No. of Teachers. { Master .. .. .	1	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. .. .	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
{ Assistants .. .. .	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	Missionary.	Clergyman.	Catechist.	Yes.—In Lutheran Church.
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..















TABLE V.—MISSION

	397	398	399	400	401
	Rhenish Mission, Steinthal.	English Church, Ceres.	English Church, Prince Alfred's Hamlet.	Dutch Church, Ceres.	Wesleyan Mission, Uitenhage.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Rate of Annual Grant .. ..	30 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0
Amount of Grant actually issued	30 0 0	75 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	30 0 0
School Fees .. ..	3 10 3	1 0 7	..	10 18 9	5 0 0
Voluntary Contributions .. ..	..	7 0 0	..	..	..
From other sources .. ..	..	25 0 0	20 0 0	4 1 3	5 0 0
Total .. ..	33 10 3	108 0 7	65 0 0	60 0 0	40 0 0
Rate of School Fee per month ..	0/1	0/4	..	0/4	0/4
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	50	58	13	32	36
Do. Girls .. ..	57	61	33	85	45
Do. Total .. ..	107	119	46	167	81
No. learning to read English ..	60	50	21	167	34
Do. do. Dutch .. ..	60	..	4	44	..
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	..	..	..	..	60
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	36	31	5	44	12
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	60	27	5	36	25
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	10	6	..	8	4
Do. Geography .. ..	41	18	21	..	5
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..	18	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	..	..	..	..	67
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	31	12	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	58	25	123	34
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	..	1	..	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	1	1	1	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	1	1	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	Missionary.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..

## SCHOOLS.

402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409
Independent Mission, Uitenhage.	Roman Catholic, Uitenhage.	Moravian Mission, Enon.	S. Anne's Native Mission, Kaba.	Independent Mission, Uniondale.	Berlin Mission, Haarlem.	Free Church Mission, Ely.	Free Church Mission, Sheshegu.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
75 0 0	75 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
75 0 0	75 0 0	60 0 0	30 0 0	41 5 0	45 0 0	45 0 0	45 0 0
12 0 0	65 0 0	37 19 3	2 8 1	37 5 0	..	6 7 0	10 0 0
..	..	..	9 0 0	..	..	..	..
..	110 0 0	6 8 6	7 0 0	..	47 0 0	1 0 0	2 0 0
87 0 0	250 0 0	104 7 9	48 8 1	78 10 0	92 0 0	52 7 0	57 0 0
0/4	5/0	0/3	0/4	1/0	..	0/4	0/4
51	33	74	43	31	25	29	27
89	42	80	51	60	42	53	54
140	75	154	94	91	67	82	81
102	75	131	18	53	14	60	61
..	..	154	..	91	44	..	..
..	..	..	3	..	..	80	61
30	53	46	10	36	25	20	12
91	33	118	10	37	44	51	49
11	20	36	..	13	..	25	12
20	31	131	10	..	26	20	12
..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	15	36	..	..	..	12	..
..	..	154	..	36	..	82	81
41	..	30	..	30	22	52	54
38	23	39	10	..	27	..	20
1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1
1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
1	1	..	..	1	1	1	1
Pastor Native Church	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE VI.—ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	(A.)—COLONIAL.						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	English Church, Kafir Institution, Graham's Town.	Native Institution, Zonnebloem, Cape Town.	English Church, S. Luke's, Newlands, East London.	English Church, Kwelegha.	Native Institution, Heald Town.	Uweza.	Nobanda's.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
AMOUNT of ALLOWANCES for the Financial Year 1883-84 for—							
Salaries of Teachers:							
First Teacher .. ..	100 0 0	100 0 0	100 0 0	40 0 0	200 0 0*	50 0 0	40 0 0
Assistants .. ..	40 0 0	40 0 0	40 0 0	..	180 0 0	..	..
Sewing Mistress .. ..	..	..	10 0 0	..	10 0 0	..	..
Industrial Department ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native Apprentices .. ..	135 0 0	52 10 0	150 0 0	..	90 0 0	..	..
Native Boarders .. ..	402 0 0	630 0 0	165 0 0	..	480 0 0	..	..
Trade Teachers .. ..	120 0 0	120 0 0	120 0 0	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	797 0 0	942 10 0	585 0 0	40 0 0	960 0 0	50 0 0	40 0 0
Local Expenditure .. ..	1,097 0 8	2,385 7 10	219 1 6	2 15 0	1,066 11 5	..	..
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	60	91	59	27	152	18	23
Do. Girls .. ..	..	..	45	26	144	37	42
Do. Total .. ..	60	91	104	53	296	55	65
No. learning to read English ..	60	91	101	53	296	29	21
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	60	..	97	53	290	20	19
Do. to write from Copy ..	60	87	97	23	105	11	21
Do. Dictation .. ..	60	91	72	33	200	20	21
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules ..	24	23	45	53	165	14	8
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	36	68	27	18	131	10	9
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	13	..	..	4	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	13	..	..	27	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	51	7	..	4	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	60	87	81	23	131	10	9
Do. History .. ..	22	51	11	..	34	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	60	67	27	6	114	10	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	33	3	..	4	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	60	89	104	53	210	..	25
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	71	4	..	34	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	45	..	69	31	11
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	..	4	29	6	86	26	24
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	1	1	1	1	2	1	..
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1
{ Assistants .. ..	1	1	1	..	5	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	Curate, English Church.	..	Catechist.	Catechist.	Yes.— Wesleyan.	Wesleyan Preacher.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

\* £100 for Principal; £100 for Method Master.

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

COLONIAL—continued.								
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Mount Arthur	English Church, Native Institution, Bolotwa.	Wesleyan Native Institution, Bensonvale.	Eng. Church Boarding and! Day School, Dulcie's Nek.	English Church, S. Matthew's, Keiskamma Hoek (Boys).	English Church, S. Matthew's, Keiskamma Hoek (Girls).	Rabula.	Gxulu.	Native Training Institution, Peeltou (Girls).
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
40 0 0	40 0 0	100 0 0	30 0 0	100 0 0	50 0 0	27 10 0	30 0 0	50 0 0
20 0 0	30 0 0	40 0 0	..	40 0 0	40 0 0	..	..	50 0 0
10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	..	10 0 0	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	25 0 0	25 0 0	..	..	50 0 0
..	..	..	..	525 0 0	..	..	..	..
..	..	144 0 0	50 0 0	210 0 0	250 0 0	..	..	225 0 0
..	..	..	..	360 0 0	..	..	..	..
70 0 0	80 0 0	294 0 0	90 0 0	1,260 0 0	375 0 0	27 10 0	30 0 0	375 0 0
12 10 0	..	1,000 0 0	60 6 1	4,025 17 7	Included in No. 12.	10 0 0	7 10 0	168 11 8
32	22	56	29	101	..	15	12	..
40	21	30	18	..	100	26	27	166
72	43	86	47	101	100	41	39	166
72	30	86	47	101	100	41	39	166
29	..	..	44	95	62	41	39	110
23	7	..	18	72	62	9	14	110
34	18	64	28	84	62	10	23	110
31	9	64	31	55	68	34	35	128
9	8	22	10	46	32	7	4	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	8	34	17	95	62	8	16	110
..	..	6	..	3	4	..	..	14
9	..	34	7	60	32	8	..	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	..	..	47	101	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..
23	..	30	18	..	70	..	..	110
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	56
1	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	..
1	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	1
1	1	1	..	1	2	..	..	2
..	..	..	Catechist.	Catechist.	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..















TABLE VI.—ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>						
	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
	Qutsa, Sijula's.	Tsojana, Pitso's.	Mlondleni's, English Church.	Xolobe.	Nqolosi.	Mfula.	Cunning- ham.
AMOUNT OF ALLOWANCES for the Financial Year 1883-'84 for—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Salaries of Teachers :							
First Teacher .. ..	20 0 0	60 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	40 0 0
Assistants .. ..	..	30 0 0	..	..	..	..	30 0 0
Sewing Mistress .. ..	..	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	7 10 0
Industrial Department ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native Apprentices .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native Boarders .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trade Teachers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	20 0 0	100 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	77 10 0
Local Expenditure .. ..	10 0 0	..	10 0 0	..	..	..	12 10 0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	17	50	15				44
Do. Girls .. ..	21	54	19				40
Do. Total .. ..	38	104	34				84
No. learning to read English ..	19	70	23				84
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	7	70	11				53
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	7	50	13				25
Do. Dictation .. ..	3	32	15				..
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	14	20	12				79
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	..	21	..				5
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..				..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..				..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..				..
Do. Geography .. ..	..	21	4				25
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..				..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..	..	..				3
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..				..
Do. Music .. ..	16	58	6				84
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..				..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	30	..				10
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	10	50	11				35
No. of Teachers. (Master .. ..	1	1	1	1	..	1	1
(Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	..	1	..	1
Assistants .. ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	1
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any and what, Church or Congregation	..	Catechist.	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowance from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND)— <i>continued.</i>								
47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55
Faleni's.	Mkiva's.	Nqutu.	Springs.	Ceru-Bawa.	Ndakana, Mavuso's.	Lower Zolo.	Lower Xilinxu.	Toboyi.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
10 0 0	15 0 0	20 0 0	22 10 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 0 0	15 0 0	20 0 0	22 10 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0
..	..	10 0 0	10 0 0	..	10 0 0	10 0 0	12 11 5	15 13 6
		45	70		32	12	16	5
		37	14		32	38	28	39
		82	84		64	50	44	44
		35	64		45	14	11	34
		81	64		45	36	44	10
		18	..		31	9	4	11
		18	64		23	16	7	33
		26	30		25	36	18	23
		..	4		28	10	1	12
		..	..		..	..	..	..
		..	..		..	..	..	..
		8	64		45	9	1	13
		..	..		..	..	..	..
		..	..		..	4	..	..
		..	..		..	..	..	..
		..	..		..	50	44	44
		..	..		..	..	..	..
		..	..		..	..	..	..
		..	20		..	14	18	11
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE VI.—ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

TRANSKEI (FINGOLAND).—continued.							
	72	73	74	75	76	77	78
	Mlondleni's (Wesleyan).	Upper Zolo.	Cibala.	Ncisininde.	Mbulu (Paterson).	Lutulis.	Esigubud- wini (Jobe's).
AMOUNT of ALLOWANCES for the Financial Year 1883-84 for—							
Salaries of Teachers:	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
First Teacher .. ..	30 0 0	40 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	40 0 0	20 0 0
Assistants .. ..	..	20 0 0	..	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	..
Sewing Mistress .. ..	10 0 0	3 15 0	..	8 15 0	..	..	..
Industrial Department ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native Apprentices .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native Boarders .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trade Teachers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	40 0 0	63 15 0	30 0 0	58 15 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	20 0 0
Local Expenditure .. ..	10 0 0	25 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	28 3 10	15 0 0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	11	12	19	11	18	30	20
Do. Girls .. ..	29	33	27	26	28	30	28
Do. Total .. ..	40	45	46	37	46	60	48
No. learning to read English ..	18	23	46	22	46	46	20
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	18	16	9	22	46	52	17
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	4	..	5	12	23	39	..
Do. Dictation .. ..	4	20	6	22	38	17	11
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules..	18	11	..	20	28	27	8
Do. do. H. Rules..	..	5	2	2	12	9	..
Do. Geometry .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	..	10	..	2	15	17	3
Do. History .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..	..	5	..	..	..	5	..
Do. Latin .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	26	..	26	37	46	25	..
Do. Drawing .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	29	..	..	26	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	13	18	..	15	9	14	29
No. of Teachers: { Master .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	1	..	1	1	1	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TRANSKEI (IDUTYWA RESERVE).								
79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87
Sipiko's.	Douglas.	Candlish.	Baxter.	Ewing.	Morrison.	Dale.	The Residency.	Nqaburu.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
27 10 0	27 10 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	7 10 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	15 0 0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20 0 0	..
..	2 10 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 10 0	30 0 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	7 10 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	50 0 0	15 0 0
10 0 0	7 10 0	..	10 0 0	..	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	..
22	42	..	25	..	40	23	45	..
21	64	..	16	..	17	21	31	..
43	106	..	41	..	57	44	76	..
30	65	Closed 31st December, 1883.	20	Closed 30th September, 1883.	46	27	29	Closed 31st March, 1884.
..	106	..	34	..	57	39	26	..
7	34	..	18	..	15	15	20	..
18	30	..	18	..	8	11	7	..
9	39	..	18	..	15	19	24	..
8	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	11	..	7	..	9	..	23	..
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE VI.—ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TRANSKEI (GCALEKALAND)— <i>continued.</i>						
	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
	Mevana.	Songwevu's	Philip Damon's.	Malan.	Ntsimbakazi	Bancolo.	Gwadu.
AMOUNT OF ALLOWANCES for the Financial Year 1883-'84, for—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Salaries of Teachers :							
First Teacher .. ..	17 10 0	10 0 0	15 0 0	30 0 0	22 10 0	22 10 0	5 0 0
Assistants .. ..	..	..	5 0 0	..	..	..	..
Sewing Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Department ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native Apprentices .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native Boarders .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trade Teachers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	17 10 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	22 10 0	22 10 0	5 0 0
Local Expenditure .. ..	20 7 6	8 12 2	..	15 0 0	25 17 6	23 10 0	10 14 0
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	27			40	23	45	37
Do. Girls .. ..	20			25	20	28	25
Do. Total .. ..	47			65	43	73	62
No. learning to read English ..	47			7	43	73	9
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	18			58	43	73	30
Do. to write from Copy .. ..	7			6	10	22	9
Do. Dictation .. ..	11			6	17	22	9
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..	15			8	16	28	19
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	2			..	10	10	9
Do. Geography .. ..	..			..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..	..			..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..			..	..	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..	10			..	10	10	9
Do. History .. ..	..			..	..	..	9
Do. English Grammar and Composition ..	..			..	10	10	9
Do. Latin .. ..	..			..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..	47			65	..	73	19
Do. Drawing .. ..	..			..	5	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..			..	..	..	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	15			..	14	36	32
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

(C).—TEMBULAND (TEMBULAND PROPER).								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Native Institution (Boys), Umtata.	Umtata (Girls).	Umtata Location School.	S. Alban's.	Debera River.	Upper Qumancu.	Baziya.	Tabase.	All Saints'.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
100 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	10 0 0	7 10 0	37 10 0	20 0 0	40 0 0
40 0 0	..	..	20 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	5 0 0	..	..	..	..	10 0 0
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
285 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
250 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
240 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
915 0 0	30 0 0	30 0 0	55 0 0	10 0 0	7 10 0	37 10 0	20 0 0	50 0 0
280 6 5	..	20 0 0	32 0 0	..	2 10 0	19 14 10	30 0 0	8 13 0
94		45	39		18	32	26	38
..		35	49		17	29	25	43
94		80	88		35	61	51	81
94		54	66		21	44	24	81
..		14	44		16	32	20	81
79		20	17		18	13	23	26
61		20	39		11	13	14	36
48		20	47		15	38	18	33
46		2	10		..	6	3	29
10		..	..		..	..	..	..
..		..	..		..	..	..	..
..		..	..		..	..	..	..
61		18	32		..	6	24	15
32		..	..		..	..	..	..
51		4	14		..	..	..	4
15		..	..		..	..	..	..
10		..	88		35	..	..	81
5		4	..		..	..	..	..
..		21	25		..	19	..	42
10		29	22		10	17	27	30
1	..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Assistant Curate.	..	..	Catechist.	..	Preacher.	..	Preacher.	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..







TABLE VI.—ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	TEMBULAND (TEMBULAND PROPER)— <i>continued.</i>					TEMBULAND (IMMIGRANT TEMBULAND).	
	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
	Qokolweni.	Ngaru.	Kambe.	Tora.	Main.	Wodehouse Forests.	Ngwaru.
AMOUNT of ALLOWANCES for the Financial Year 1883-84 for—	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Salaries of Teachers:							
First Teacher .. ..	40 0 0	5 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	18 15 0	15 0 0
Assistants .. ..	20 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sewing Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Department ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native Apprentices .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Native Boarders .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trade Teachers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total .. ..	60 0 0	5 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	15 0 0	18 15 0	15 0 0
Local Expenditure .. ..	10 0 0	2 10 0	10 0 0	11 14 6	43 15 0	12 10 0	..
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..	40		16	36	30	20	
Do. Girls .. ..	29		26	45	17	31	
Do. Total .. ..	69		42	81	47	51	
No. learning to read English ..	69	Closed 31st December, 1883.	42	49	30	24	Closed 31st December, 1883.
Do. do. Kafir .. ..	69		22	37	30	24	
Do. to write from Copy ..	19		21	27	30	15	
Do. Dictation .. ..	43		29	26	10	24	
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules ..	24		19	31	20	33	
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..	19		6	3	2	3	
Do. Geometry .. ..	..		..	..	..	..	
Do. Algebra .. ..	..		..	..	..	..	
Do. Physical Science .. ..	..		..	..	..	..	
Do. Geography .. ..	25		14	29	10	3	
Do. History .. ..	..		..	..	..	..	
Do. English Grammar and Composition	11		6	..	..	..	
Do. Latin .. ..	..		..	..	..	..	
Do. Music .. ..	43		29	77	47	48	
Do. Drawing .. ..	..		3	..	..	..	
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..		
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..	13	13	13	11	27		
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
{ Mistress .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
{ Assistants .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what, Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	..	Preacher.	..
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

TEMBULAND (IMMIGRANT TEMBULAND)— <i>continued.</i>									
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	
Southeyville.	Ematafeni.	Isikoba.	Mapapu's.	Seplan.	Ncora.	Faro's.	Xalanga.	Upper Tsomo.	
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	
40 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0	40 0 0	22 10 0	5 0 0	22 10 0	7 10 0	
20 0 0	..	20 0 0	..	20 0 0	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
60 0 0	20 0 0	50 0 0	20 0 0	70 0 0	22 10 0	5 0 0	22 10 0	7 10 0	
10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	10 0 0	..	7 10 0	3 0 0	
33	18	26	15	31	28		20	27	
26	22	29	29	44	27		28	24	
59	40	55	44	75	55		48	51	
16	30	28	44	75	31	Closed 30th September, 1883.	33	40	
21	30	28	30	15	55		37	46	
16	10	20	26	28	4		13	17	
16	12	20	27	33	19		12	10	
18	16	22	20	33	27		11	40	
4	..	6	6	4	4		4	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	
9	..	7	12	4	17		..	10	
..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	
..	..	2	..	..	..		..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	
59	40	38	44	75	55		..	48	50
23	..	22	..	34	..		..	..	..
37	10	27	9	31	24	..	11	10	
1	1	1	1	1	1	1	..	1	
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	
1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	
Wesleyan Preacher.	..	..	..	Wesleyan Local Preacher.	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	















TABLE VI.—ABORIGINES' INDUSTRIAL

	GRIQUALAND EAST—continued.									
	37	38	39	40	41	42				
	Umfula- muhle.	Ensikeni.	Vubukazi.	Emngano.	Sondaba's (Fundweni).	Sondaba's.				
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
AMOUNT of ALLOWANCES for the Financial Year 1883-84 for—										
Salaries of Teachers:										
First Teacher .. ..	10 0 0	30 0 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0				
Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Sewing Mistress .. ..	..	15 0 0	..	..	10 0 0	..				
Industrial Department .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Native Apprentices .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Native Boarders .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Trade Teachers .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Total .. ..	10 0 0	45 0 0	10 0 0	20 0 0	40 0 0	20 0 0				
Local Expenditure .. ..	..	5 0 0	..	10 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0				
No. on the Roll, Boys .. ..		37		22	18	26				
Do. Girls .. ..		27		20	21	3				
Do. Total .. ..		64		42	39	29				
No. learning to read English .. ..	Closed 31st December, 1883.	12	Closed 31st December, 1883.	42	39	28				
Do. do. Kafir .. ..							9	7	16	4
Do. to write from Copy .. ..							9	7	16	..
Do. Dictation .. ..							10	10	16	4
Do. Arithmetic, S. Rules .. ..							12	10	15	10
Do. do. H. Rules .. ..							..	..	1	..
Do. Geometry .. ..							..	..	..	..
Do. Algebra .. ..							..	..	..	..
Do. Physical Science .. ..							..	..	..	..
Do. Geography .. ..							12	..	..	..
Do. History .. ..							..	..	..	..
Do. English Grammar and Composition .. ..							7	..	..	..
Do. Latin .. ..							..	..	..	..
Do. Music .. ..							..	..	..	..
Do. Drawing .. ..							..	..	..	..
Do. Sewing (Girls) .. ..							27	..	21	..
Do. Infant Lessons .. ..							52	..	17	..
No. of Teachers. { Master .. ..	1	1	1	1	1	1				
{ Mistress .. ..	..	1	..	..	1	..				
{ Assistants .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..				
Whether the Teachers act or are employed as Clergymen or Preachers in any, and what Church or Congregation	..	..	..	..	Catechist.	..				
Whether in receipt of any Salary or Allowances from the Public Revenue besides those attached to the office of Teacher; and if so, the amount	..	..	..	..	..	..				

INSTITUTIONS AND DAY SCHOOLS.

	GRIQUALAND EAST.—continued.				PONDOLAND.			
	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
	Mahambah- lala's.	Tinana.	Ezincuka.	Bethesda.	Bunting- ville (Boys and Girls).	Erode.	Emfundis- weni.	S. John's.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	70 0 0	40 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0
..	..	..	..	..	17 10 0	20 0 0	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	10 0 0	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	41 5 0	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	7 10 0	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	30 0 0	..	..	..
20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	20 0 0	166 5 0	70 0 0	30 0 0	20 0 0
..	8 0 0	43 0 0	66 0 0	52 15 0	30 0 0	42 0 0	..	
Closed 31st March, 1884.	25	15	33	43	48	100	Closed 31st December, 1883.	
	21	29	39	47	71	..		
	46	44	72	90	119	100		
	46	44	72	72	119	34		
	46	44	67	..	113	66		
	6	..	18	57	32	..		
	6	18	18	57	57	13		
	46	44	72	53	52	29		
	..	..	..	19	18	5		
	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	..	..	..	..	..	..		
	..	..	..	..	19	39		5
	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
	..	..	..	..	11	39		..
	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
..	46	44	72	..	102	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	10	15	47	30	..		
..	26	20	36	18	29	28		
1	1	1	1	..	1	1		
..	..	..	..	2	1	..		
..	..	..	..	1	1	..		
..	..	Assistant Moravian Missionary.	Moravian Missionary.	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		



TABLE VII.—SUMMARY.

---

 SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.
 

---

RESULTS as compiled from the Annual Returns furnished by the Teachers.

---

Of 66,132 children reported on, it appears that 21,999 are European or white, and 44,133 are African or coloured; and 13,109 are under 7 years of age.

---

Number of children reported to be learning.

SUBJECT.	NUMBER.
To read English ... ..	48,068
„ Dutch ... ..	14,493
„ Kafir ... ..	12,205
To write from Copy ... ..	28,158
„ Dictation ... ..	4,971
Arithmetic, Simple Rules ... ..	29,316
„ Higher Rules ... ..	13,704
Geometry ... ..	867
Algebra ... ..	1,147
Higher Mathematics ... ..	81
Physical Science ... ..	2,126
Geography ... ..	23,022
History ... ..	7,507
English Grammar and Composition ... ..	14,136
Latin ... ..	1,566
Greek ... ..	364
Music ... ..	26,527
Drawing ... ..	2,925
Sewing (Girls) ... ..	14,586
Infant Lessons ... ..	20,396



TABLE VIII.—AMOUNT EXPENDED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1884, £4,350.

RETURN OF PROFESSORSHIPS, &c., IN COLLEGES AND INSTITUTIONS UNDER ACT 24 OF 1874.														
Name of Institution.	Amount issued.	Number of Students attending the						Professors and Lecturers under the Higher Education Act No. 24 of 1874.	Number of hours per week devoted to each course of Lectures.					
		B.A. Course.	Intermediate Course.	Matric. Course.	Professional Courses.				B.A. Course.	Intermediate Course.	Matric. Course.	Professional Courses.		
					Survey.	Laboratory. Chemistry.	Botany.					Survey.	Laboratory. Chemistry.	Botany.
The S.A. College, Cape Town ..	£1,550 0 0	6	9	60	..	..	..	Professor of the English Language and Literature	8	4	12	..	..	..
		5	7	56	..	19	..	Professor of Analytical Chemistry and Experimental Physics	5	5	10	..	12	..
		5	7	56	..	19	..	Laboratory Assistant	..	..	..	..	30	..
		6	8	58	..	..	..	Professor of Classics	7	4	13	..	..	..
		4	9	58	2	..	..	Professor of Mathematics	15*	10*	8	15*	..	..
		6	10	60	..	..	..	Ad. Professor of Classics and Mathematics	3	4	16	..	..	..
		4	3	51	..	..	..	Professor of Modern Languages	6	3	14	..	..	..
The Diocesan College, Rondebosch	£800 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	9	Professor of Botany	..	..	..	..	..	10
		2	5	55	..	..	..	Classical Lecturer	10	8	20	..	..	..
		..	5	55	5	..	..	Mathematical Lecturer	..	8	18	10	..	..
		..	5	57	..	..	..	Lecturer in Physical Science	..	4	16	..	..	..
The Stellenbosch College.. ..	£1,200 0 0	2	5	55	..	..	..	Lecturer in English Literature	8	6	18	..	..	..
		..	11	69	2	..	..	Professor of Mathematics	..	7	10	3	..	..
		..	8	61	..	..	..	Professor of Chemistry and Physics	..	4	..	..	11	..
		5	16	69	..	..	..	Professor of Classics	7	5	9	..	..	..
		5	16	69	..	..	..	Professor of the English Language and Literature	7	5	9	..	..	..
The Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth .. ..	£400 0 0	..	3	19	2	..	..	Lecturer in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy	..	11½	10½	7½	..	..
		..	3	19	..	..	..	Lecturer in Classics and English Literature	..	11½	14½	..	..	..
S. Andrew's College, Graham's Town .. ..	£400 0 0	2	3	39	..	..	..	Lecturer in Classics and English Literature	8	4½	14	..	..	..
		1	3	39	8	..	..	Lecturer in Mathematical and Physical Science	12¾*	13*	12½	14*	..	..

\* Certain Hours are common to two Courses.



TABLE IX. (i).—PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Supplementary Regulations of 1874.

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
J. W. Doyle ...	Kafir College, Zonnebloem	Rev. T. H. Peters, M.A.
R. Grendon ...	" "	"
— Willis ...	" "	"
A. Masiza ...	" "	"
— Samuels ...	" "	"
A. Musson ...	School of Industry, Cape Tn.	Miss Eaton
C. Johnson ...	" "	"
H. C. Black ...	" "	"
A. Clayton ...	" "	"
F. L. de Croes ...	" "	"
F. Crowley ...	R. C. Schools, Cape Town	Most Rev. Dr. Leonard
A. Begley ...	" "	"
N. Hart ...	" "	"
M. A. Connors ...	" "	"
M. Whyte ...	" "	"
A. O'Reilly ...	" "	"
K. Hart ...	" "	"
J. Rorke ...	" "	"
M. Dignum ...	" "	"
P. Healy ...	" "	"
J. Ryan ...	" "	"
M. Lyne ...	" "	"
J. M. Whyte ...	" "	"
L. Napier ...	School of Industry, Simon's Tn.	Rev. H. M. M. Wilshere
J. Hide ...	" "	"
H. Napier ...	" "	"
E. Hide ...	" "	"
A. Rau ...	Public School, Panmure	Rev. H. Muller
C. E. Nixon ...	Public School, Wynberg	Rev. R. Ridgill
L. Rol ...	E.C. Miss. Sch., Malmesbury	Rev. F. D. Edwards
A. Bisschop ...	" "	"
S. Montgomery ...	" "	"
B. Cudmore ...	Convent M. Sch., P. Elizabeth	The Prioress
M. Hogan ...	" "	"
M. Hayes ...	" "	"
S. Kamp ...	School of Industry, Wynberg	Rev. T. W. Swift, M.A.
M. Gibbs ...	Girls' Public School, Knysna	Rev. B. C. Mortimer.
M. Cairncross ...	Huguenot Sem., Wellington	Rev. A. Murray
M. A. Retief ...	" "	"
E. G. Lategan ...	" "	"
M. Bottomley ...	" "	"
C. de Vries ...	" "	"
G. de Villiers ...	" "	"
H. le Roux ...	" "	"
J. S. Malan ...	" "	"
E. M. Scott ...	" "	"
D. Retief ...	" "	"
M. F. McEwen ...	" "	"
J. E. Cilliers ...	" "	"
E. A. Picard ...	" "	"

TABLE IX. (i).—PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Supplementary Regulations of 1874.—(continued).

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
M. du Toit ...	Huguenot Sem., Wellington	Rev. A. Murray
A. S. Ziervogel ...	" "	"
C. Karamacher ...	" "	"
A. Macpherson ...	" "	"
C. M. Malherbe ...	" "	"
M. de Vries ...	" "	"
M. E. Schumann ...	" "	"
M. Malan ...	" "	"
Frances Stapleton ...	" "	"
A. le Camp ...	" "	"
E. Pearson ...	" "	"
E. C. le Roux ...	" "	"
A. W. Conradie ...	" "	"
F. Webb ...	" "	"
M. van Blerk ...	" "	"
J. S. Joubert ...	Boys' Bdg. School, Blauw-valley, near Wellington	Mr. J. P. le Roux
J. A. Prins ...	" "	"
G. F. Hugo ...	" "	"
J. J. P. Jordaan ...	" "	"
F. D. Conradie ...	" "	"
D. J. Smuts ...	" "	"
J. Vlok ...	Boys' Pub. Sch., Wellington	Rev. A. Murray
W. de Vries ...	" "	"
J. D. Herholdt ...	" "	"
H. H. Wilson ...	" "	"
T. C. Pauw ...	" "	"
F. J. Stoffberg ...	" "	"
D. J. Brink ...	" "	"
B. D. van der Vyver ...	" "	"
G. J. le Roux ...	Public School, Robertson ...	Rev. A. McGregor
A. C. J. Swart ...	" "	"
J. M. Verryne ...	" "	"
M. Fourie ...	" "	"
J. M. de Wit ...	" "	"
E. Eaton ...	Girls' Pub. Sch., Stellenbosch	Rev. N. J. Hofmeyr
A. Mills ...	" "	"
E. Kayser ...	" "	"
J. N. Kayser ...	" "	"
C. E. Kayser ...	" "	"
J. M. Wege ...	" "	"
H. W. Galant ...	Rhenish Mission School, Saron	Rev. F. W. Weber
C. Cilliers ...	Girls' Pub. Sch., Worcester	Rev. W. Murray
S. van Niekerk ...	" "	"
M. Glaeser ...	" "	"
C. Berning ...	" "	"
H. de Labat ...	" "	"
H. Swemmer ...	" "	"
D. Lind ...	Rh. Mis. Sch., Stellenbosch	Rev. F. Juffernbruch
M. de Kock ...	" "	"



TABLE IX. (i).—PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Supplementary Regulations of 1874.—(continued).

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
J. Wyngardt ...	Rh. Mis. Sch., Stellenbosch	Rev. F. Juffernbruch
A. Meyer ...	" "	"
S. Pool ...	" "	"
C. de Costa ...	" "	"
A. E. L. Watermeyer	Girls' Pub. Sch., Graaff-Reinet	Rev. C. Murray
A. Landrey ...	Girls' Pub. Sch., K. W. Tn.	Mr. Tudhope
E. Deary ...	" "	"
J. Leatherland ...	" "	"
I. Tudhope ...	" "	"
M. H. O'Brien ...	" "	"
M. Tudhope ...	" "	"
E. Featherstone ...	" "	"
E. Mshumpela ...	Training Instn. S. Matthew's, Keiskama Hoek	Rev. C. Taberer
W. Stoffel ...	" "	"
A. Jelle ...	" "	"
M. Mnyani ...	" "	"
Emily Ngini ...	" "	"
Lydia Ntuli ...	" "	"
M. October ...	Mor. Mis. Sch., Genadendal	Rev. H. Zachert
H. Balie ...	" "	"
S. Hartniet ...	" "	"
J. Morkel ...	" "	"
T. Adonis ...	" "	"
M. Smith ...	" "	"
F. Haas ...	" "	"
M. M. Wiggett ...	English Church Mission School, Oudtshoorn	Rev. A. Morris
C. Germushuys ...	E. Ch. Mis. School, Caledon	Rev. J. Eedes
J. C. Pattison ...	" "	"
C. J. Steyn ...	" "	"
G. Maree ...	" "	"
E. J. Freeman ...	English Ch. Sch., Plumstead	Rev. T. W. Swift, M.A.
H. M. A. Doveton	" "	"
A. C. Byers ...	St. Paul's Sch., Pt. Elizabeth	Rev. S. Brook
F. N. Crawford ...	" "	"
M. Fairbanks ...	St. Peter's Sch., Pt. Elizabeth	Rev. G. Smith
R. Barry ...	Strandstreet Mission School Port Elizabeth	Rev. T. Bennetts
W. J. Downes ...	English Church Schol, Claremont	Rev. R. Brooke
P. Kawa ...	Kafir Inst., Graham's Town	Rev. R. J. Mullins
T. Mtyobo ...	" "	"
C. Mjodi ...	" "	"
J. Mjodi ...	" "	"
J. Windvogel ...	" "	"
E. Hannie ...	Training Institution, Umtata	Rv. W. M. Cameron, M.A.
E. Plaatje ...	" "	"
J. Dhlamini ...	" "	"
M. Kungwayo ...	St. Luke's Newlands, E. Lond.	Rev. W. Stumbles

TABLE IX. (i).—PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Supplementary Regulations of 1874.—(continued).

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
E. Nkovu ...	St. Luke's Newlands, E. Lond.	Rev. R. W. Stumbles
D. Kasi ...	" "	"
W. A. Mboni ...	" "	"
C. Dick ...	Missionary Instn., Lovedale	Rev. Dr. Stewart
E. Zantsi ...	" "	"
E. Wagu ...	" "	"
N. Mganu ...	" "	"
H. Magocoba ...	" "	"
S. Msikinya ...	" "	"
C. Smith ...	English Church Mission School Stellenbosch	Rev. J. P. Legg
H. Martheze ...	" "	"
M. Mtywaku ...	Girls' Training Inst., Peulton	Miss Sturrock
M. Emtozenia ...	" "	"
M. Mlonyeni ...	" "	"
R. Masiza ...	" "	"
A. Metelerkamp ...	" "	"
S. Witboy ...	Independ. Mis. Sch., Kokstad	Rev. W. Dower
J. de Bruin ...	" "	"
F. van Rooyen ...	" "	"
F. de Bruin ...	" "	"
M. de Greef ...	Public School, Malmesbury	Rev. C. Rabie
J. du Toit ...	" "	"
S. Steyn ...	" "	"
J. Lombard ...	" "	"
C. Msidwana ...	Wes. Mis. Sch. Durban, Peddie	Rev. E. Gedye
M. Sobinta ...	" "	"
H. Zuma ...	" "	"
H. Sobinta ...	" "	"
M. J. Booï ...	" "	"
M. Jensen ...	St. Joseph's Mission School, Graham's Town	The Prioress
F. Phillips ...	" "	"
L. Burden ...	" "	"
M. Tribe ...	" "	"
H. Wall ...	Congl. Mis. Sch., Graham's Tn	Rev. S. Helm
J. Qobosi ...	Native Train. Inst., Heald Tn.	Rev. W. Holford
J. Mtobi ...	" "	"
S. Hobe ...	" "	"
J. Ndlazulwana ...	" "	"
R. Magazine ...	" "	"
J. Hoko ...	" "	"
G. Sinuka ...	" "	"
J. Sibula ...	" "	"
G. Dlapu ...	" "	"
W. Somjesi ...	" "	"
B. Inabi ...	" "	"
P. Lututi ...	" "	"
H. Booï ...	" "	"
H. Sitole ...	" "	"



TABLE IX. (i).—PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Supplementary Regulations of 1874.—(continued).

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
S. Ngani ... ..	Native Train. Inst., Heald Tn.	Rev. W. Holford
E. D. Abernethy	S. Philip's Kafir Mission School, Grahamstown	Rev. W. H. Turpin
W. Logie ... ..	"	"
E. M. Noble ..	S. Mark's Mission School, Cape Town	Rev. W. L. Clementson, M.A.
G. R. F. Wallace	"	"
M. E. Buchinger	"	"
H. F. Greeff ...	S. Paul's Mission School, Rondebosch	Archdeacon Badnall
R. Munnik ...	"	"
A. Arends ...	"	"
Maria Altensted	Grey Inst., Port Elizabeth	The Managers
J. Wishart ...	"	"
J. Hay ... ..	"	"
K. Kirsten... ..	Girls' Pub. Sch., Swellendam	Mr. H. H. van Breda
Sarah Cochrane...	Eng. Ch. Miss. Sch., Mossel B.	Rev. W. F. Taylor
A. Bowman ...	"	"
M. Dupreez ...	"	"
A. Visser ... ..	Pub Sch., Brandvley, Calyvinia	Mr. J. H. Visser
A. E. Gatt... ..	Barrack St. Miss. School, Cape Town	Rev. W. B. Philip, B.A.

TABLE IX. (ii).—PUPIL TEACHERS admitted under Education No. 13 of 1865.

Name of Pupil Teacher.	School to which attached.	Name of Manager or Correspondent.
S. C. Gunning ...	Wes. Miss. Sch., Sydney St. Cape Town	Rev. J. S. Spencer
J. Titus ... ..	Rhenish Miss. Sch., Worcester	Rev. L. F. Esselen
S. Robinson ...	"	"
M. Timm ... ..	"	"
H. Afrika ... ..	"	"
A. Fransman ...	"	"
R. Fransman ...	"	"
C. Dames ... ..	"	"
C. David ... ..	"	"
T. Gabriel ... ..	"	"
A. Marais ... ..	"	"
J. E. Guild ...	S. Andrew's Miss. School Cape Town	Rev. J. M. Russell, M.A.
G. E. Scott ...	"	"
J. L. Cook .. ..	"	"
E. G. van Niekerk	S. Stephen's Miss. School, Cape Town	Rev. M. C. Botha
C. F. Brevis ...	"	"
H. Smith ... ..	Trinity Church Miss. School, Cape Town	Rev. Dr. Hole
M. Marnitz ...	"	"
B. Hastie ... ..	S. George's Orphanage Sch., Cape Town	Miss Arthur
A. E. Samuels ...	"	"
E. M. Williams...	"	"
S. Stevenson ...	Eng. Ch. Mission School, Papendorp	Rev. G. F. Gresley
D. Sampson ...	Wes. Miss. Sch., Somerset W.	Rev. R. Ridgill
D. Gorridon ...	"	"
H. Gorridon ...	"	"







## APPENDIX A.—NAMES OF PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS UNDER THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT.

Rev. H. M. Foot, B.A., LL.B.,	South African College,	Cape Town.
P. D. Hahn, M.A., Ph. D.,	"	"
R. Francke,	"	"
W. Ritchie, M.A.,	"	"
F. Guthrie, B.A., LL.B.,	"	"
P. MacOwan, B.A.,	"	"
C. E. Lewis, B.A.,	"	"
J. van der Tuuk,	"	"
G. Gresswell, B.A.,	Diocesan College,	Rondebosch.
A. A. Bodkin, M.A.,	"	"
W. B. Worsfold, B.A.,	"	"
C. J. Cooper, M.A., LL.B.,	"	"
W. Thomson, M.A., F.R.S.E.,	The College,	Stellenbosch.
A. Macdonald, M.A.,	"	"
Rev. T. Walker, M.A.,	"	"
N. Mansvelt,	"	"
A. Fischer,	"	"
P. W. T. Warren, M.A.,	S. Andrew's College,	Graham's Town.
A. Matthews, M.A.,	"	"
J. Thurlow, M.A.,	Grey Institute,	Port Elizabeth.
G. W. Vipan, M.A.,	"	"

## TEACHERS' NAMES.

<i>Aberdeen.</i> —M. W. Theunissen, Undenominational Public School, Aberdeen.		
Rev. G. J. Willemsen, Dutch Church, Aberdeen.		
Johanna de Klerk, " "		
<i>Albany.</i> —Rev. R. Templeton, M.A., Undenominational Public School, Graham's Town.		
J. Cuthbert, Undenominational Public School, Graham's Town.		
R. Dale, M.A.,	"	"
E. J. Starkey, B.A.,	"	"
M. T. Buchanan,	"	"
H. Beasley,	"	(Prep. Dept.),
S. B. Shaw,	"	(Boys), Salem.
F. Shaw,	"	" "
Miss Brown,	"	(Girls), "
G. Theron, Undenominational Public School, Riebeeek East.		
*Miss Rousseau,	"	"
Rev. G. Jones, " Kariega Valley.		
Rev. W. H. Turpin, St. Philip's Kafir School, Graham's Town.		
Miss Carney,	"	"
F. W. King,	"	"
Mrs. Chapman, Wesleyan Mission, "		
Miss Cairncross,	"	"
Mrs. Porter, St. Bartholomew's Girls' and Infant Schools, Graham's Town.		
Miss Clara Porter, St. Bartholomew's Girls' and Infant Schools, Graham's Town.		
Miss Davies, Douglas Mission, Graham's Town.		
Miss M. Davies,	"	"
J. B. Löring, Roman Catholic School (S. Patrick's), Graham's Town.		

\* Certificated Teachers.



*Albany (Contd.)*—The Nuns, Roman Catholic School (S. Joseph's), Graham's Town.

J. W. Lwana, Wesleyan Fingo Location, Graham's Town.  
 Fanny Ndlazi " "  
 Miss Gravett, Wesleyan Mission, Salem. "  
 Anderton Ngesi, " Farmerfield. "  
 Mrs. Ngesi, " "  
 Miss Linney, Congregational Mission School, Graham's Town.  
 Miss Murray, " "  
 Stephen Nikelo, Wesleyan Mission, Alicedale. "  
 Christian Philips, " Coyi. "  
 Mrs. Maskell, English Church Mission, Alicedale.  
 S. B. Shaw, Boarding Department, Salem.  
 Rev. R. J. Mullins, Kafir Institution, English Church, Graham's Town.

Richard Kawa, Kafir Institution, English Church, Graham's Town.

*Albert.*—H. B. Sidwell, B.A., Undenominational Public School, Burghersdorp.

G. B. Whyatt, " "  
 Miss M. Forster, " "  
 S. Postma, " "  
 \*Miss Hayter, " Molteno.  
 J. B. Malherbe, " Venterstad.  
 \*Miss Dykman, " "  
 \*William Koti, Wesleyan Mission, Venterstad.

Petrus Kawa, Wesleyan Mission, Burghersdorp.

*Alexandria.*—W. R. Bruce, Undenominational Public School, Alexandria.

Mrs. Grasmann, " Paterson.  
 Miss Nightingale, Congregational Mission, Alexandria.

*Aliwal North.*—R. MacGregor, Undenominational Public School, Aliwal North.

Miss Orsmond, " "  
 E. J. J. van der Horst, " Elands Hoek.  
 John Bradley, " James Town.  
 John Murphy, " Roodewal.  
 S. Malherbe, " Lady Grey.  
 Miss Riordan, " "  
 J. V. McLean, " Orange Fontein.

*Barkly East.*—H. L. Dampier, Undenominational Public School, Barkly East.

Mrs. Dampier, " "  
 Henry Papenfus, " Bermerside (Kylemore).

*Barkly West.*—D. J. Viljoen, " Cathcart West.

E. Westphal, Berlin Mission, Pniel.  
 Thos. Katz, " "  
 Shadrach Morolong, Congregational Mission, Gong Gong.  
 Solomon Jantjes, " "

*Bathurst.*—James Webb, Undenominational Public School, Bathurst.

J. Quail, " Clumber.  
 W. H. Campbell, " Kleinmond.  
 Miss Whittal, " Cuylerville.  
 Rev. D. Dodd, " Port Alfred East.  
 Rev. H. T. Cousins, " Port Alfred West.  
 A. Tofts, " Kariega Mouth.  
 Rev. A. Lomax, " Southwell.  
 \*Miss Slater, " "  
 J. Pemberton, " Shaw Park.

\*Charles T. Martin, English Church, Southwell.

\*Renton Gasa, Wesleyan Mission, Barville Park.

\* Certificated Teachers.

*Bathurst (Contd.)*—Edwin Dundas, United Presbyterian Mission, Theopolis.

*Beaufort West.*—W. T. Birch, M.A., Undenominational Public School, Beaufort West.

W. G. Kleinschmidt, Undenominational Public School, Beaufort West.

Miss E. de Villiers, Dutch Church, Beaufort West.

Miss Gantz, " " "

\*Miss Gething, English Church, Beaufort West.

*Bedford.*—D. D. Fraser, Undenominational Public School, Bedford.

Angus MacCuaig, " (Girls), "

Mrs. Watson, " " "

Miss Scott, " " "

Cengani N. Rosani, United Presbyterian Mission, Glenthorn.

Miss van Rooyen, Independent Mission School, Bedford.

Anna Dlambula, " "

*Bredasdorp.*—E. Sullivan, Undenominational Public School, Bredasdorp.

J. F. Fischer, " Vogelvlei.

Miss S. Fourie, " Zout River.

Miss Solms, " Alexander's Kloof.

W. P. Brown, English Church, Bredasdorp.

Mrs. Hoffman, " Napier.

Miss Herbert, " "

Miss M. Herbert, " "

Lucy Pieters, " "

Henrietta Leff, " Struys Bay.

John Baatjes, " Wagenhuis Krans.

Petrus Beukman, Moravian Mission, Elim.

Joseph Hans, " "

W. Uys, " "

T. Cloete, " "

M. Beukman, " "

J. B. Gatt, Boarding School, Napier.

Miss Morris, " "

*Caledon.*—P. J. Cruse, Undenominational Public School, Caledon.

Miss C. Buchanan, " (Girls), "

\*Miss A. Theron, " "

Miss F. Scheublé, " (Prep. Dept.), "

Miss de Kock, " River Zonder End.

J. N. Coetzer, " Roodehoogte.

J. A. Goets, " Klein River (Stanford).

C. Teves, " Hartebeest River.

P. W. J. van Zyl, " Hermanus Pietersfontein.

M. du Toit, " Greyton.

Miss le Roux, " Bot Rivier.

\*H. J. Coppens, English Church School, Caledon.

Miss Eedes, " "

Miss Walsh, " "

Alfred F. Harrington, " Hermanus Pietersfontein.

Henrietta Paterson, " "

Maria V. Scheublé, Dutch Church, Caledon.

C. Swart, " "

Joshua Jonker, Moravian Mission, Genadendal.

Anna Mauritz, " "

Martinie October, " "

Marie Pfeiffer, " "

\* Certificated Teachers.



*Caledon (Contd.)*—J. F. le Roux, Dutch Church, Palmiet River.

Miss Pretorius, " Villiersdorp.  
 Miss E. Moore, English Church, Stanford.  
 Miss M. Moore, " "  
 A. Osterloh, English Church, Greyton.  
 Mrs. Osterloh, " "  
 R. F. Heurtley, " Hawton.  
 Julia Rensford, " Houwhoek.  
 Eliz. H. Metcalf, " Glebe.  
 Peter S. Pfeiffer, Moravian Mission, Twistwyk.  
 Martha Pfeiffer, " "  
 Nathan Jager, " Berea.  
 \*S. J. Cilliers, Boarding School, Villiersdorp.  
 P. J. Cruse, Boarding Department, Caledon.

*Calvinia.*—\*Miss Gallagher, Undenominational Public School, De Drift.

E. B. Auret, " Spitzkop  
 Miss Obermeyer, " Brandvley.  
 Mrs. Leewner, Boarding Department, "

*Cape Division.*—Dr. Shaw, Undenominational Public School, Cape Town.

D. M. Connan, M.A., " "  
 J. Hislop, " "  
 T. H. Craig, " Durbanville.  
 Neil Mackay, " Woodstock.  
 Miss Greenshields, " "  
 H. J. Nixon, " Wynberg.  
 P. M. de Villiers, " Philadelphia.  
 G. Hosking, B.A., " (Boys), Green Point.  
 Mrs. van Elsen, " (Girls), "  
 D. G. van Renen, " Brakfontein.  
 George Irving, Stotch Church, St. Andrew's, Cape Town.  
 \*Miss Scott, " "  
 \*Miss B. de Villiers, Dutch Church, S. Stephen's, "  
 Miss E. van Schoor, " " "  
 Miss van Schoor, " " "  
 Mrs. de Roubaix, South African Mission, "  
 Miss A. Heckroodt, " "  
 Miss S. Heckroodt, " "  
 Miss E. J. Stewart, School of Industry, New St., "  
 \*Miss Bobbins, " "  
 Miss Ponton, S. Michael's English Church, Keerom St., "  
 Miss Mahoney, " " "  
 Miss Lyle, " " "  
 \*Miss Williams, S. George's Orphanage, "  
 Ann Daoma, " "  
 J. B. Gatt, Congregational Mission, Barrack St., "  
 Miss M. Keet, " " "  
 Miss Bergthiel, " " "  
 Miss M. Kirsten, Dutch Church, Bree St., "  
 Miss Groenewald, " " "  
 Miss Wasserfall, " " "  
 W. Thomas, Wesleyan Mission, Sydney St., "  
 Miss E. Thomas, " " "  
 Miss Browning, English Church, S. John's, "  
 Miss A. Browning, " " "  
 Miss E. Unsworth, " " "  
 Charles Kinsley, English Church, Trinity, "

\* Certificated Teachers.

*Cape Division (Contd.)*—Miss Sander, English Church, Trinity, Cape Town.

Miss J. Forbes, " " "  
 Miss J. Dodwell, " " "  
 \*Miss Clayton, English Church, S. Mark's, Cape Town.  
 \*Miss Dryden, " " "  
 Miss Hanafey, " " "  
 Miss M. Rogers, " " "  
 Miss Olthoff, Dutch Church, Hanover St., "  
 Miss Berrangé, " " "  
 Miss M. Berrangé, " " "  
 The Marist Brothers, Roman Catholic, S. Aloysius, (Boys),  
 Cape Town.  
 The Sisters of S. Dominic, " S. Bridget's (Girls),  
 Cape Town.  
 Caroline de Croes, English Church, Wichtsdoorp, Cape Town.  
 H. Page, " " "  
 Nancy Exter, " " "  
 \*Miss Kennedy, Roman Catholic, Sir Lowry St., "  
 Miss M. Whyte, " " "  
 Sisters of S. Dominic, " Somerset Road, "  
 Mrs. Tutton, Harbour Works, "  
 Miss Soper, " " "  
 T. F. Dreyer, Dutch Church, Roggebay, "  
 G. Poolman, " " "  
 S. Dreyer, " " "  
 Miss Young, English Church, Papendorp.  
 Mrs. Byrne, " " "  
 Jacobus de Beer, Dutch Church, "  
 Mrs. de Beer, " " "  
 Miss de Beer, " " "  
 \*Miss Kilkelly, Roman Catholic, Salt River.  
 Miss A. Kilkelly, " " "  
 Miss Bishop, " " "  
 \*Miss Willoughby, English Church, Maitland Road.  
 Miss E. Burrowes, " " "  
 D. Gordon, S. Peter's, Mowbray.  
 Miss S. Walker, " " "  
 Maria A. Brown, " " "  
 Miss A. Thomas, Wesleyan Mission, Mowbray.  
 Miss C. Felton, " " "  
 Miss Robinson, S. Paul's, Rondebosch.  
 Miss E. Radclyffe, " " "  
 Miss H. Greeff, " " "  
 Rev. J. C. Samuels, English Church, Camp Ground.  
 Ellen Hare, " " "  
 Johanna Adams, " Black River.  
 Miss C. M. Barry, Roman Catholic, Rouwkoop.  
 Miss Valentine, " " "  
 Eliza J. Knott, English Church, Newlands.  
 \*Sarah Stevenson, " " "  
 Edith Schlusser, " " "  
 \*J. J. Simons, " Protea.  
 A. Theunissen, " " "  
 \*W. J. Hurst, " Claremont.  
 Miss Wallis, " " "  
 Miss A. M. Bradshaw, " " "

\* Certificated Teachers.



*Cape Division (Contd.)*—\*Miss Dreyer, Dutch Church, Claremont.

Mrs. van Rheede, " "  
 Miss Bester, " "  
 Mrs. Doveton, English Church, Plumstead.  
 H. M. A. Doveton, " "  
 E. J. Freeman, " "  
 \*Miss J. Wilson, School of Industry, Wynberg.  
 Miss Swift, " "  
 Miss van den Bos, Dutch Church, " "  
 C. Kronenberg, " "  
 P. Eksteen, " "  
 Sisters of S. Dominic, Roman Catholic, " "  
 \*John Mansfield, English Church, Constantia.  
 Miss Fitzjohn, " "  
 \*John D. Schaefer, Dutch Church, Hout's Bay.  
 R. McLeod, Wesleyan Mission, Diep River.  
 Ann McLeod, " "  
 J. F. Dreyer, Dutch Church, Cape Downs.  
 B. Gildenhuis, Wesleyan Mission, Klipfontein.  
 Mrs. Gildenhuis, " "  
 Mrs. Lawrence, English Church, Durbanville.  
 E. J. Roberts, " "  
 Simeon Mentor, " Bellville.  
 Miss Rath, Rhenish Mission, Sarepta.  
 Maria Thomas, " "  
 \*Mrs. Hadley, Mission School, Sea Point.  
 Miss Harris, " "  
 B. Tubb, " Robben Island.  
 Eliza Reid, " "  
 Miss Lyne, Deaf and Dumb Institution, S. Mary's, Cape Town.  
 Rev. T. H. Peters, M.A., Native Institution, Zonnebloem.  
 J. Stevenson, " "  
*Carnarvon.*—J. Rodger, B.A., Undenominational Public School, Carnarvon.  
 G. Schmolke, Rhenish Mission, Carnarvon.  
 Maria Sawal, " "  
 Hermanus Wessels, " "  
*Catheart.*—T. Pierce, Undenominational Public School, Catheart.  
 Miss H. Lowe, " "  
 G. H. Boucher, " Rietvley.  
 W. B. Wheatley, " Spanover.  
 W. Mazwi, Moravian Mission, Goshen.  
 Adam Lulumbu, " "  
 N. Nyele, " "  
 Miriam Mabombo, United Presbyterian Mission, Henderson.  
*Clanwilliam.*—Rev. R. Sheard, M.A., Undenominational Public School, Clanwilliam.  
 A. H. D. Cass, Undenominational Public School, Clanwilliam.  
 P. Tancred, " Vredendal.  
 C. G. Vicary, " Troe Troe.  
 Miss Dreyer, " "  
 Miss C. de Villiers, " Heerenlogement.  
 Miss Leipold, Rhenish Mission, Wupperthal.  
 Johanna Jack, " "  
 Sarah Salomo, " "  
 Amelia Zimri, " "  
 Rev. N. H. Smit, Augsburg Mission, Clanwilliam.

\* Certificated Teachers.

*Clanwilliam (Contd.)*—A. G. le Roux, Dutch Church, Eland's Kloof.

Mrs. Shawe, English Church, Clanwilliam.  
 Klaas Azia, Rhenish Mission, Honingvalley.  
 W. Beinecke, " Ebenezer.  
 P. J. A. de Villiers, Boarding Department, Heerenlogement.  
*Colesberg.*—Miss Lowe, Undenominational Public School, Colesberg.  
 Miss Clementz, " "  
 S. de Kock, " Philip's Town.  
 T. Mzozoyana, Wesleyan Mission, Colesberg.  
 Mrs. Mzozoyana, " "  
 Thos. Ncapai, " "  
 Caroline Spies, English Church, " "  
*Craddock.*—Lewis Eaton, Undenominational Public School, Craddock.  
 C. E. de Beer, " "  
 Miss E. Brown, " (Girls), "  
 Miss Mackenzie, " " "  
 Miss Roberts, " " "  
 \*Miss Steyn, " " "  
 Miss Redford, " (Prep. Dept.), "  
 Miss Waitt, " " "  
 C. R. Helm, " Maraisburg.  
 James Madaki, Wesleyan Mission, Craddock.  
 Lizzie Mrwetyana, " "  
 Sana Kamis, " "  
 Miss Armstrong, Boarding Department (Girls), Craddock.  
*East London.*—Rev. H. Muller, Undenominational Public School, Panmure.  
 R. Rein, " " "  
 J. G. Tooke, " " "  
 Miss Robson, " " "  
 O. Krome, " " "  
 Miss McKay, " " "  
 Miss Featherstone, " " "  
 Miss Tooke, " " "  
 Miss Buchholtz, " " "  
 J. Davidson, " East London.  
 Miss Venn, " "  
 Miss Davidson, " "  
 E. Peltz, " Potsdam.  
 Miss Krohn, " Cambridge.  
 W. L. Scarles, " Ncera.  
 Martha Mdolomba, Wesleyan Mission, East London.  
 Eliza Makhobotloane, " "  
 Sisters of S. Dominic, Roman Catholic, Panmure.  
 Miss M. G. Bond, English Church, S. Luke's Newlands.  
 \*H. Tshatshu, " " "  
 Rosamond Nkovu, " " "  
 \*Eliel Saba, Native School, Kwelegha.  
 Rev. H. Muller, Boarding Department (Boys), Panmure.  
*Fort Beaufort.*—Rev. E. J. Batty, B.A., Undenominational Public School, Fort Beaufort.  
 Mrs. Rorke, Undenominational Public School, Fort Beaufort.  
 A. D. Stuart, " Adelaide.  
 \*Miss Davidson, " "  
 Rev. J. R. Godfrey, " Winterberg.  
 \*Miss Gilbert, " Blinkwater.  
 Miss von Gass, " Alwyn Krans.

\* Certificated Teachers.



- Fort Beaufort (Contd.)*—\*Charles Mjodi, English Church, Boundary Hill.  
 Mrs. Mnyakama, English Church, Boundary Hill.  
 Joseph Mbombela, Wesleyan Mission, Fort Beaufort.  
 Mrs. Mbombela, " " "  
 \*William Dwane, " Msasenie's.  
 Sarah J. Gamanda, " Tini's Location.  
 Wm. Tshona, Independent Mission, Dorrington's.  
 Miss Pringle, United Presbyterian Mission, Adelaide.  
 James Lightfoot, Native Institution, Heald Town.  
 Thos. Webster, " " "  
 \*Rev. Gana Kakaza, " " "  
 Mrs. Lightfoot, " " "  
 Aaron Mali, " " "  
 A. M. B. Holford, " " "  
 John Ntsiko, Outstation, Uweza.  
 Mary Mfeane, " Nobanda's.  
*Fraserburg.*—J. H. L. Schuman, Udenominational Public School, Sutherland.  
 Ellen Smith, English Church, Fraserburg.  
 Mrs. C. C. Malan, Boarding Department, Sutherland.  
*George.*—P. J. le Roux, Udenominational Public School, George.  
 Miss C. van Niekerk, " (Girls), "  
 \*Miss Shawe, " " "  
 Miss A. van Niekerk, " " "  
 Miss N. van Niekerk, " " "  
 Rev. B. Dubiel, " Doorn River.  
 \*A. J. Brink, " Gwayang.  
 E. Newton, " Blanco.  
 \*Miss Searle, " Great Brak River.  
 \*F. J. Ochse, " Voorbrug.  
 Mrs. Dubiel, " Geelhouten Boom.  
 J. B. C. Knobel, " Buffelsdrift.  
 H. Denysen, " Ronde Vallei.  
 J. Hamer, " Wagenboom's Kraal.  
 \*Geo. R. French, English Church, George.  
 Jane Hill, " " "  
 Miss Swemmer, Dutch Church, " "  
 Miss E. Swemmer, " " "  
 Miss van Niekerk, " (Coloured), George.  
 Miss Bergh, " ( " ), "  
 Adolf Pfeiffer, " Ezelsjagt.  
 Hermann Haas, " Uitkyk.  
 Christina Richardson, English Church, Schoonberg.  
 John G. Brown, Independent Mission, Pacaltsdorp.  
 Mrs. Anderson, " " "  
 Mietje Isaak, " " "  
 \*Mary Martin, Roman Catholic, George.  
 P. J. le Roux, Boarding Department, (Boys), George.  
 Mrs. van Niekerk, " (Girls), "  
*Glen Grey.*—\*Mary A. Ntanta, Wesleyan Mission, Agnes.  
 Maria Kobus, " " "  
 Amelia Sondlo, " Zwartwater.  
 Robert Matomela, " Bowden.  
 Annie Hoho, " " "  
 Joseph Yake, " Macibini.  
 Neleina Bambani, " " "  
 Niven Gasa, Wesleyan Mission, Msintzila.

\* Certificated Teachers.

- Glen Grey (Contd.)*—Philip Mkifa, Wesleyan Mission, Msintzila.  
 \* Sina Fumba, " " "  
 Thos. Mbenya, " Xonxe.  
 Yanyan Gomba, " Bengu.  
 Mrs. Goduka, " " "  
 Phœbe Johnson, " " "  
 Charles Kula, " Mkapuse.  
 Geo. V. Mvumbi, " Vaal Bank.  
 Elijah Zazeni, " Cacadu.  
 Zechariah Mbava, " Gqebanya.  
 Zechariah Mhlebi, " Matyantya.  
 Albert Kusse, English Church, Indwe.  
 Mary A. Nqoyi, " " "  
 Rev. W. Philip, " Guba.  
 Jude Madolwana, Native School, Komana's.  
 David Malasi, " Mount Arthur.  
 Mitta Kaffar, " " "  
 Lydia Vanqa, " " "  
 Rev. C. F. Patten, Native Institution, Bolotwa.  
 Alfred Zihlangu, " " "  
*Graaff-Reinet.*—Miss Murray, Udenominational Public School (Girls),  
 Graaff-Reinet.  
 Miss Post, Udenominational Public School (Girls), Graaff-Reinet.  
 \*Miss Truter, " " "  
 Miss Hugo, " " "  
 C. J. Immelman, " New Bethesda.  
 E. C. Roux, " Adendorp.  
 \*W. Philip Momoti, English Church, Graaff-Reinet.  
 Rev. A. Compaan, Dutch Church, " "  
 Ann Maarten, " " "  
 C. P. Brink, Stockenstrom Street, " "  
 \*Louis Joel, Independent Mission, " "  
 Christina Dippenaar, " " "  
 Rosa Fransch, " " "  
 Miss Burden, Roman Catholic, " "  
 \*Miss Bourke, " " "  
 Miss Reid, Boarding Department (Girls), " "  
 George Kane, District Boarding School, Twee Fontein.  
*Griqualand West.*—N. S. Brown, Udenominational Public School, Keiskamma.  
 Miss Bostock, " " "  
 N. S. Brown, Boarding Department, " "  
*Hanover.*—A. L. Snell, B.A., Udenominational Public School, Hanover.  
 \*Miss Cilliers, " " "  
*Herschel.*—Johannes Kumalo, Wesleyan Mission, Wittebergen.  
 Henry Ngcayiya, " Mapoliseng.  
 Fagan Ntsangani, " Mehloakulu's.  
 Joel Mvumelo, " Manxebu's Kraal.  
 Ebenezer Sepamla, " N dofela.  
 Samuel Chomane, French Mission, Hohobeng.  
 E. Ndobe, English Church, Qibira.  
 Kumkani Kayo, " Qoboshani.  
 \*Geo. Baker, sen., Native Institution, Bensonvale.  
 J. Tshangela, " " "  
 Josiah Malefane, " " "  
 Solomon P. Gawe, Native School, Dulcie's Nek.

\* Certificated Teachers.



<i>Hope Town.</i> —F. P. Crots, Undenominational Public School, Hope Town.		
<i>Humansdorp.</i> —J. Walsh, " Humansdorp.		
T. F. De La Mare,	"	Patentie.
Mrs. Stone,	"	Palmiet Vlei.
Miss Dassonville,	"	Sea Cow River.
John Clarke,	"	Uitvlugt.
Jan Oomkens,	"	Rietfontein.
Geo. Varnfield,	"	Essenbosch.
Miss Potgieter,	"	Kromme River Mouth.
Rudolf Balie, Moravian Mission,	Clarkson.	
Edward Louis,	"	"
Mita Nguni,	"	"
Johannes Zwelibanzi,	"	Zitzikama River.
Susannah Budaza,	"	Snyklip.
*Nathaniel Mtimkulu, Independent Mission,	Hankey.	
Miss Kayser,	"	"
J. E. Nkomo, English Church,	Humansdorp.	
Mrs. Walsh, Boarding Department,	Humansdorp.	
<i>Jansenville.</i> —J. G. Steytler, Undenominational Public School, Jansenville.		
<i>Kimberley.</i> —Thos. McLaren, Undenominational Public School, Newton.		
*Miss Dennison,	"	"
Rev. G. Mitchell, English Church,	S. Matthew's,	Kimberley.
Charles Williamson,	"	S. Cyprian's,
*Henry Mayafi, Wesleyan Mission,	Newton.	
Herbert Crossthwaite, All Saints',	Beaconsfield.	
Mrs. Peters,	"	"
Sina Malike, Congregational Mission,	Gway's Village.	
Letitia Salem,	"	"
Mrs. E. Lindi,	"	Barkly-street.
<i>King William's Town.</i> —R. H. Fuller, M.A., Undenominational Public School (Boys), King William's Town.		
H. S. Wood, Undenominational Pub. Sch. (Boys),	King Wm.'s Town.	
E. Richards,	"	"
W. G. Harty,	"	"
R. Dix,	"	"
S. T. Wakefield,	"	"
J. Cumming,	"	"
Miss Martindale,	"	(Girls), "
Mrs. Adamson,	"	"
Miss Kemp,	"	"
Miss Collis,	"	"
Miss Pick,	"	"
Miss Ambler,	"	"
Miss Clayton,	"	"
Rev. C. Böhmke,	"	Frankfort.
Miss Böhmke,	"	"
Rev. R. Martin,	"	Kei Road.
J. E. Mooney, B.A.,	"	Berlin.
*Miss Cumming,	"	Middledrift.
Adolf Brauer, Lutheran Mission,	King Wm.'s Town.	
Hermine Brauer,	"	"
Barnabas Lwana, Wesleyan Mission,	"	"
John Zini,	"	Ngqokwebi.
Selina Mkulale,	"	"
William Mtoba,	"	Izeleni.

\* Certificated Teachers.

<i>King William's Town (Contd.)</i> —Emily Msikinya, Wesleyan Mission, Izeleni.		
*Henry C. Kildasi, Wesleyan Mission (Boys),	Annshaw.	
Selina Bobo,	"	"
Kate John,	"	"
Hester Sandilli,	"	(Girls), "
Miss Cumming,	"	"
*Benjamin Sakuba,	"	Peuleni.
Elsie Yake,	"	"
*Henry Bambisa,	"	Idebe.
Emma Gxabana,	"	"
Nonze Stoffel,	"	"
Herbert Booi,	"	Matubele's.
Eliza Mavuso,	"	"
*Maria Titus,	"	Emdizeni.
Wm. Mama,	"	Emxumbu.
Eleanor Dwanya,	"	"
Louisa Ngcaia,	"	Ncera.
Richard Nano,	"	Inquanya.
Sannah Swartbooi,	"	Rabula.
Esther Nxawe,	"	Ezincuka.
Jonathan Nangu,	"	Emnqaba.
Helen Kuba,	"	"
Wm. Zena,	"	Nhlankomo.
Ellen Duma,	"	Amatole Basin.
Wm. N. Somngesi,	"	Tyamko's.
James Matshoba,	"	Mount Coke.
Sukuza Bongco,	"	"
*Pearse Magaba,	"	Tamacha.
Hannah Titus,	"	"
*Thos. Tunyiswa,	"	Buffalo Ford.
Jonathan Tunyisa,	"	Eququala.
Maria Matshaya,	"	"
Mary Ann Radas,	"	Tyeni.
Maria Ntsiko,	"	Erode.
Sinnah Coto,	"	Izimbaba.
Annie Nombiba,	"	Emtyolo.
*John B. Yekele, Independent Mission,	Brownlee's.	
Clara Koen,	"	"
Agnes Yekele,	"	"
Isabella Pepe,	"	Ezinyoka.
Dorina Lewis,	"	"
Fred Neoyio,	"	Tafeni.
Nodye Nana,	"	"
Adelaide Mantsayi,	"	Balassi.
Maggie Siko,	"	"
Lydia Gezani,	"	Intsikizeni.
*Peter Tyamzashe,	"	Mgesha.
Mary A. Mahaiya,	"	"
*Gonyela Makapela,	"	Harperton.
Lydia Makapela,	"	"
*Ellie Meyilie,	"	Olivedale.
Grace Nkai,	"	"
Robert Nyose,	"	Ngudhli's Kraal.
Martha Nyose,	"	"
Eliza Dikweni,	"	Tshatshu's.

\* Certificated Teachers.

[G 6—'85.]

00



King William's Town (Contd.)—David Dwashu, Independent Mission, Donnington.

\*Alfred Xanti, Independent Mission, Knapp's Hope.  
 Leah Tokota, " "  
 William Ntsikana, Free Church, Pirie. "  
 Helen Blair, " "  
 Lydia Njolie, " "  
 Helen Ross, " Jafta's Location.  
 Jacob Vena, " Knox.  
 Sarah J. Ndunga, " Rankine.  
 Eliza Mndavo, " Tyusha.  
 Antyi Gananda, " Burnshill.  
 Jane Sangela, " "  
 \*Sophia Kiviet, " Gxulu.  
 \*Nomkotane Qonqo, " Falconer.  
 Thos. Bottoman, " Debe.  
 Jeremiah Masingata, " Njikelana's.  
 Robert Fini, " Gqumahashi.  
 Sarah Puhru, " "  
 Sinnah Ndwayana, " Macfarlane.  
 Qota Rwexwana, " Kwezana.  
 Joseph Loza, " Amatole.  
 Ezekiel Nduku, Berlin Mission, Etembeni.  
 Mrs. Nauhaus, " "  
 \*Henry Mfulu, " Emdizeni.  
 \*Paulus Ngxamngxa, " Petersberg.  
 \*Charlotte Ryan, English Church, Cathcart St., King Wm.'s Town.  
 The Nuns, S. Joseph's, Roman Catholic, King Wm.'s Town.  
 Alfred W. Brereton, Eng. Church, St. Matthew's, Keiskama Hoek.  
 \*John W. Gawler, " " "  
 \*Miss S. Liefeldt, " " "  
 Maria Liefeldt, " " "  
 Rosina Lucas, " " "  
 Emma Jelley, " " "  
 Thos. Mjodi, Outstation, Gxulu.  
 Charles Hlati, " Rabula.  
 Miss H. Gilson, Native Training Institution (Girls), Peelton.  
 Miss L. Sturrock, " " "  
 M. A. Davis, " " "  
 \*Walter Rubusana, " (Boys), "  
 Yaso Mackenzie, " " "  
 Attwell Hobohobo, " " "  
 Rebecca Tonga, " " "  
 R. H. Fuller, M.A., Boarding Department (Boys), King William's Town.

Miss Martindale, " (Girls), "  
 Komgha.—Rev. R. McCormick, Udenominational Public School, Komgha.

F. Pear, " " "  
 Mrs. Schmidt, " (Girls), "

Knysna.—T. Leith, Udenominational Public Scholl, Knysna.  
 Miss Hare, " (Girls), Knysna.  
 \*Miss Swart, " Uplands.  
 G. E. Stanley, " Wittedrift.  
 Miss Meyer, " Dancamma.  
 Mrs. Grimble, " Kransbosch.  
 R. Ruddock, " Blaauwkrantz.

\* Certificated Teachers.

Knysna (Contd.)—J. Jurgens, Udenominational Public School, Keurboom's River.

W. Breach, English Church, Knysna.  
 Mrs. Cowley, " Redford.  
 Mrs. Gibbs, " Plettenberg's Bay.  
 Mary Cuthbert, Dutch Church, Kruis Valley.

Ladysmith.—H. F. Dawson, Udenominational Public School, Ladysmith.

\*Miss Human, " "  
 J. D. Herholdt, " Buffelsfontein.  
 M. P. Bloemkolk, " Hoeco.  
 Rev. J. C. Prozesky, Berlin Mission,, Ladysmith.  
 Mrs. Prozesky, " "  
 Anna Roloff, " "  
 Janetta Brauff, " "  
 \*Miss Schmidt, " Amalienstein.  
 Martha Schmidt, " "  
 Hendrik Timi, " "  
 Anna Hufke, " "  
 Rev. C. Gerneke, " Zoar.

Malmesbury.—A. P. Immelman, Udenominational Pub. Sch., Malmesbury.

Mrs. Kidd, " "  
 \*Miss M. de Beer, " (Prep. Dept.), "  
 M. van der Spuy, " Vredenburg.  
 \*Miss Krige, " "  
 \*T. C. Stoffberg, " Riebeeck West.  
 Miss Malan, " "  
 Dr. Changuion, " Langebaan.  
 E. Marsh, " Hopefield.  
 Miss Roos, " "  
 A. W. v. d. W. Smit, " Klipheuvel.  
 J. J. v. d. W. Smit, " "  
 Rev. R. G. Nichol, " Steenberg's Cove.  
 J. Cats, " Darling.  
 D. J. Krige, " Riebeeck's Kasteel.  
 \*Miss Krige, " "  
 P. J. de Vaal, " Hooikraal.  
 \*Miss E. Conradie, " "  
 J. F. Zeeman, " Paardenberg.  
 \*D. W. Zeeman, English Church, Malmesbury.  
 Mrs. Zeeman, " "  
 Mercy Wyatt, " "  
 W. Schierhout, " Hopefield.  
 \*Sebastian M. Sedeman, " Langebaan.  
 Andreas Weber, Moravian Mission, Mamre.  
 Ezekiel Pfeiffer, " "  
 Caroline Vigeland, " "  
 \*Miss A. Delpont, Dutch Church, Malmesbury.  
 \*Peter Cloete, " Groen Rivier.  
 Isaac H. Sampson, English Church, Abbotsdale.  
 Maria E. van Harte, " "  
 T. Clementson, " Hoetjes Bay.  
 William Webbe, " Berg River Mouth.  
 Mrs. Webbe, " "  
 G. A. Lloyd, " Boerplein.  
 \*Esau A. de Leeuw, " Small Paternoster.  
 Ruth Gadd, " Stump Nose Bay.

\* Certificated Teachers.



*Malmesbury (Contd.)*—Matthew de Lillie, Moravian Mission, Katzenberg.

Carl Jonas,	"	"
J. F. Zeeman, Boarding Department,	Paardenberg.	"
D. J. Krige,	"	Riebeeek's Kasteel.
Mrs. E. de Villiers,	"	Hooikraal.
T. C. Stoffberg,	"	Riebeeek West.
J. Smit,	"	Klipheuvel.
E. Marsh,	"	Hopefield.
Dr. Changuion,	"	Langebaan.

*Middelburg*—C. Wilcocks, Undenominational Public School, Middelburg.

*Miss S. Frick,	"	"
Miss Wilcocks,	"	"
Magdalena Hurter, Dutch Church,	Middelburg.	"
Margaret Hurter,	"	"
George Nqana, Wesleyan Mission,	"	"
Lizzie Nqana,	"	"

*Mossel Bay*—R. J. Riches, Undenominational Public School, Mossel Bay.

J. H. Kleinschmidt,	"	"
C. J. Reeders,	"	Herbertsdale.
H. McClure,	"	Brandwacht.
C. Juffernbruch,	"	Brakfontein.
*Alfred Wilkinson, English Church,	Mossel Bay.	"
Ann King,	"	"
Caroline Cuff,	"	"
William Witboy, Dutch Church,	Gonnakraal.	"
Rev. J. Kikillus, Berlin Mission,	Herbertsdale.	"
Mrs. Eedes,	"	"
Rev. P. Ballesty, Roman Catholic,	Mossel Bay.	"
Rev. L. Alpermann, Berlin Mission,	"	"
Wilhelime Harries,	"	"
R. J. Riches, Boarding Department,	"	"

*Murraysburg*—T. Kyd, M.A., Undenominational Public School (Boys), Murraysburg.

J. du Toit,	"	"
*Miss C. Haupt,	"	(Girls), "
Hendrina Frylinck, Dutch Church Mission,	"	"

*Namaqualand*—Rev. C. Earp Jones, Undenominational Pub. Sch., Port Nolloth.

T. Quirk,	"	O'okiep.
Miss Sagar,	"	"
Mrs. Brooks,	"	Bowesdorp.
Elizabeth Cloete, Rhenish Mission,	Kammaggas.	"
Ellie Cloete (Jasper),	"	"
Caroline Dönges,	"	Concordia.
Catherine Cloete,	"	"
Wilhelmina van Neel,	"	"
*Sophy Brecher,	"	Steinkopf.
Christina Hein,	"	"
C. Cloete,	"	"
Johan F. Hein,	"	Richtersfeld.
Mrs. Wilson, English Church,	O'okiep.	"
Mrs. Townsend,	"	Anenous.
Jan Dirk, Wesleyan Mission,	Lily Fountain.	"
Rev. J. Simon, Roman Catholic,	Pella.	"
Rev. M. Dönges, District Boarding School,	Concordia.	"

*Oudtshoorn*—J. S. Pressly, M.A., Undenominational Pub. Sch., Oudtshoorn.

J. Hoek,	"	"
----------	---	---

\* Certificated Teachers.

*Oudtshoorn (Contd.)*—Miss Campbell, Undenominational Public School (Girls), Oudtshoorn.

Miss Barry, Undenominational Public School (Girls),	Oudtshoorn.	"
Miss Close,	"	"
J. Klinck,	"	Calitzdorp.
J. D. Bosman,	"	Hazenjagt.
E. B. Hoffman,	"	Jan Fourie's Kraal.

Miss Schonken,	"	Langverwacht.
A. P. de Vos,	"	Riet Vlei.
C. H. Siebert,	"	Kruis River.
*Miss Cornelissen,	"	Groen Fontein.
H. J. Geysler,	"	Buffelsvley.
Mrs. Griffiths,	"	Gamka.
S. van der Hoven,	"	Van Wyk's Kraal.

Miss Blant, English Church, Oudtshoorn.

\*J. H. Wagner, Independent Mission, Oudtshoorn.

Fanny Barlow,	"	"
Mrs. Anderson,	"	"
Theodore Pfeiffer,	"	Maatjes River.
John H. Smith,	"	Dysseldorp.
Mrs. Smith,	"	"

Kate Gully, Roman Catholic, Oudtshoorn.

Gesina Blignault, Dutch Church, Calitzdorp.

*Paarl*—B. P. J. le Roux, Undenominational Public School (Boys), Paarl.

J. Inglis, M.A.,	"	"
J. P. Marais,	"	"
Miss K. Sutherland,	"	(Girls), "
Miss Lindsay,	"	"
Miss van der Schuyt,	"	"
Mrs. Thomlinson,	"	"
R. MacCrone, M.A.,	"	(Boys), Wellington.
C. D. Bam,	"	"
J. C. Pauw,	"	"
Miss Bliss,	"	(Girls), "
Miss Wells,	"	"
Miss Palmer,	"	"
Miss Malherbe,	"	"
Miss C. Murray,	"	"
Miss A. Murray,	"	"
Miss Gunning,	"	"

G. Hutchinson, Undenominational Public School, Simondium.

Miss Smuts,	"	"
S. J. de Villiers,	"	Wagonmakers' Valley.

Miss le Roux,	"	"
J. Ackermann,	"	French Hoek.
Miss Marais,	"	"
H. R. Louw,	"	Klein Drakenstein
Miss de Villiers,	"	"
A. J. Pepler,	"	North Paarl.
*Miss Dykman,	"	"
P. Theunissen,	"	Lower French Hoek.
C. Hoogenhout,	"	Groenberg.
Miss Stucki,	"	"
G. van Cöppenhagen,	"	Slot van de Paarl.

\* Certificated Teachers.



*Paarl.* (Contd.)—Mrs. v. Coppenhagen, Undenominational Public School, Slot van de Paarl,  
 F. Euvrard, Undenominational Public School, Dal Josaphat.  
 \*B. N. Swemmer, " South Achter Paarl.  
 Miss de Leeuw, " Klein Drakenstein.  
 \*Miss le Roux, " Zoetendal.  
 \*A. Hendrickse, Zion Chapel (Independent Mission), Paarl.  
 A. E. Arendse, " "  
 G. C. Curlewis, English Church, " Lower Paarl. "  
 Mrs. G. Calder, " "  
 R. Fortuin, " "  
 Rev. R. M. Clark, " Upper Paarl.  
 Fanny Brodie, " "  
 Margaret Duke, " "  
 W. J. Bent, Dutch Church, Wagonmakers' Valley.  
 A. Ruiter, " Wellington.  
 F. Alexander, " "  
 James September, " "  
 Henry Jenkins, English Church, " Klein Drakenstein.  
 Filida Hayman, " "  
 Daniel J. de Villiers, Dutch Church, Paarl."  
 Mrs. van der Spuy, " "  
 Miss Marais, " French Hoek.  
 Rev. T. F. Stegmann, Mission, Pniel.  
 Sophy Bahouss, " "  
 Regina Fortuin, Independent Mission, South Paarl.  
 M. J. Stucki, District Boarding School (Upper)(Boys), Blaauwvalley.  
 P. L. le Roux, " (Lower) (Boys), "  
 Miss Rossouw, " "  
 Miss Ferguson, Boarding Department (Girls), Wellington. "  
 Miss Landfear, " " "  
 Miss Perley, " " "  
 Rev. G. R. Ferguson, Boarding School (Boys), "  
 B. P. J. le Roux, Boarding Department (Boys), Paarl.

*Peddie.*—C. Coldrey, Undenominational Public School, Peddie.  
 Thos. Godden, " Hamburg.  
 Mrs. Bonaker, " Wooldridge.  
 C. C. A. Haendeke, " Bell.  
 James Ntingana, English Church, Cwaru.  
 Elizabeth Bangani, " "  
 Geo. Mgudlandlu, Wesleyan Mission, Matiwani.  
 Diana Godoloze, " "  
 John Mafonga, " Erura.  
 Rachel Mgudlandlu, " "  
 William T. Kote, " Gwalana.  
 Eliza Mkatini, " "  
 Mary Ann Kawa, " Gcebula.  
 Benjamin Sinuka, " Nobumba.  
 Annie Mlwandle, " "  
 William Maquina, " Cesira.  
 Martha Makapela, Wesleyan Mission, Breakfast Vlei (Qamyana).  
 Caleb Mahlutshane, " D'Urban.  
 Louisa Mtotywa, " "  
 Mark Mpahla, " Empekweni.  
 Sarah Mwaca, " "  
 Petros Sidzumo, " Etytyaba.

\* Certificated Teachers.

*Peddie* (Contd.)—Ellen Neapai, Wesleyan Mission, Etytyaba.  
 William Jokozela, " Newtondale.  
 Esther Ngwendu, " "  
 Alexander Jokweni, " Enquebebeni (Horton).  
 Annie Mama, " "  
 Elizabeth Belu, " E'Tuwa (near Bell).  
 Harriet Dlezi, " "  
 Solomon D. Magina, " Ngwekasi (Bira).  
 Esther Belu, " "  
 Alfred Solilo, " Efene."  
 Letty Ngwekazi, " "  
 Miss Gedye, Native Institution, D'Urban. "  
 Miss L. L. Gedye, " "

*Piquetberg.*—W. J. Wilson, Undenominational Public School, Piquetberg.  
 \*Miss Metcalf, " "  
 \*G. F. Pienaar, " Porterville.  
 P. R. Crowhurst, " Twenty-four Rivers.  
 C. J. Heise, " Klipfontein.  
 \*Miss de Lint, " Dasklip.  
 Isaac Uys, Moravian Mission, Goedverwacht.  
 Jacoba Less, " "  
 \*Fred Baalie, " "  
 Sarah J. Barron, Dutch Church, Piquetberg.  
 Maria E. Wiid, " Porterville.  
 Fred Adams, Moravian Mission, Wittewater.

*Port Elizabeth.*—William G. Woodford, B.A., Undenominational Public School (Grey Institute), Port Elizabeth.  
 G. W. Cassé, B.A., " "  
 T. W. Wilson, " Elementary Dept., Port Elizabeth.  
 J. T. Eaton, " North-end, "  
 Miss Herbert, " "  
 G. Burbidge, Undenominational Public School, (Grey Institute), South-end, Port Elizabeth.  
 Miss Herbert, Undenominational Public School, (Grey Institute), South-end, Port Elizabeth.  
 Mrs. Hoare, Undenominational Public School, (Grey Institute), South-end, Port Elizabeth.  
 Miss Weisbecker, Undenominational Public School, Kragga Kamma.  
 Rev. W. E. Kelly, " Walmer.  
 Rev. G. Smith, Eng. Ch., St. Peter's Mission, Port Elizabeth.  
 Emma Jarvis, " "  
 Matilda Fairbanks, " "  
 The Nuns, Roman Catholic Convent School, "  
 The Marist Brothers, Roman Catholic (Boys), "  
 \*Miss Mat. G. Morley, St. Paul's (Girls), "  
 Miss Crawford, " "  
 Miss Kinna, Roman Catholic, North-end. "  
 Miss M. Kinna, " " "  
 Miss Kate Kinna, " " "  
 \*John Radasi, Wesleyan Native School, "  
 S. J. Lwana, " "  
 Philip R. Mollett, St. Paul's (Boys), "  
 \*R. Gallant, Independent Mission, "  
 Johanna Weston, " "  
 S. Seefeldt, " "  
 S. Leurs, " "

\* Certificated Teachers.



*Port Elizabeth (Contd.)*—\*R. W. Clarry, English Church, Strand-street,  
Port Elizabeth.

Miss Lucas, English Church, Strand-street, Port Elizabeth.  
Miss Douglas, " " "  
Rev. Daniel Malgas, St. Stephen's, " "  
\*Mary Ann Daly, Roman Catholic, South-end, " "  
Jessie Daly, " " "  
Mary A. Burns, " " "  
P. von Vuuren, Independent Mission, Bethelsdorp. "  
Miss Kitchingman, " " "  
\*Paul Xiniwe, " (Edwards'), Port Elizabeth. "  
Qashani Bobi, " " "  
Mrs. Wauchope, " " "  
Edward H. Burness, Congregational Mission, South-end, "  
Catherine Burness, " " "  
Arthur G. Rainier, Baptist Mission, " " "  
Janet Wood, " " "  
Minnie Douglas, " " "  
Ernest Jonas, Independent Mission, North-end, "  
Mrs. Jonas, " " "  
Ernest Mentor, " " "

*Prince Albert.*—J. C. Gericke, Udenominational Public School (Boys), Prince  
Albert.

Miss Church, Udenominational Pub. Sch. (Girls), Prince Albert.  
S. V. Woeke, " Riet Vley.  
\*Wessel van Dyk, " Buffels River.  
D. Kretzen, " Besem Fontein.  
J. H. Tulleken, Dutch Church, Prince Albert.  
J. Tulleken, " "  
Miss Bramley, English Church, " "

*Queen's Town.*—F. Beswick, Udenominational Pub. Sch. (Boys), Queen's Town

A. E. Arber, " " "  
T. Broster, " " "  
Miss Lynn, " (Girls), "  
Miss Smart, " " "  
Miss K. Armstrong, " (Prep. Dept.), "  
Miss A. Halliday, " " "  
W. A. Bullen, " Sterkstroom.  
Miss Cooke, " "  
W. Whitaker, " Tylden.  
J. W. Wostenholm, " Whittlesea.  
\*H. Mvimbama, " Mousa.  
A. J. Siyobi, " Cimezile.  
\*Joseph Nakin, Moravian Mission, Shiloh.  
William Katha, " "  
Juliane Beukes, " "  
\*Frances E. Parker, Free Mission, Queen's Town.  
Miss Ulyate, " "  
Miss Baker, " "  
Edward Ndlangisa, Moravian Mission, Engotini.  
Paulus Ngolozana, " New Hope.  
Richard Nukuna, Kafir Mission, Queen's Town.  
Thomas Matumbu, Independent Mission, Hackney.  
Sarah J. Matumbu, " "  
Paul Gontsana, " Eardley.  
Samuel Gasa, Wesleyan Mission, Tylden.

\* Certificated Teachers.

*Queen's Town (Contd.)*—Johannes P. Polley, Wesleyan Mission, Zwart Doorns.

Miss Simpson, Girls' Training Institution, Lesseyton.  
J. Z. Tantsi, Native School, Lesseyton.  
Rosina Zinganto, " "  
Sanna Mvana, " Kamastone.  
April Nkomo, " "  
James Maqutyana, " Zuurfontein.  
Sarah Ann Sokabo, " Didimana.  
Kate Plaatjes, " Hukwa.  
\*Isaac Arends, " Bull Hoek.  
Walter Mahambehala, " Zanzokwe.  
Henry Hina, Wesleyan Mission, Queen's Town.  
Jemima Radasi, " "  
William Ntongana, " Cewula.

*Richmond.*—F. McIntyre, Udenominational Public School, (Boys), Richmond.

C. G. Murray, " " "  
Miss Conradie, " (Girls), "  
Thos. Haylett, Dutch Church, " "  
Susanna Baatjes, " " "  
F. McIntyre, Boarding Department, " "

*Riversdale.*—G. Leith, Udenominational Public School (Boys), Riversdale.

Miss L. Reitz, " (Girls), "  
Miss K. Reitz, " " "  
Miss J. Helm, " " "  
Rev. G. W. Anderson, English Church, " "  
Mrs. Beerling, " " "  
Grace Beerling, " " "  
\*Peter Kannemeyer, " Melkhoutfontein.  
Mrs. Kannemeyer, " "  
Frieda Heese, Berlin Mission, " "  
Rev. E. Gottseling, " " "  
Louisa Karster, " " "  
G. Leith, Boarding Department (Boys), " "

*Robertson.*—H. Hill, B.A., Udenominational Public School, Robertson.

M. Nicol, " " "  
Miss Ebeling, " " "  
W. Fouché, " " "  
J. G. Euvrard, " Montagu.  
\*Miss Pienaar, " " "  
Miss Smit, " " "  
J. H. de Smidt, " Lady Grey.  
\*J. de Wit, " Klaas Vogt's  
River.  
Concordia.  
Miss Burger, " "  
A. C. Deneys, Udenominational Public School, Bosjesman's River.  
B. J. Keet, " Kiesies.  
W. Terlet, " Boschjesveld.  
F. J. Warmenhove, " Rietvallei.  
H. W. Geyer, Dutch Church, Montagu.  
Miss Geyer, " "  
Mrs. Geyer, " "  
Anna Goliath, Wesleyan Mission, Robertson.  
Jane Butler, " "  
B. P. Barendse, " Lady Grey.  
Catherine Polack, " "  
Mrs. McGregor, Boarding Department, Robertson.

\* Certificated Teachers.



- Robertson (Contd.)*—J. G. Euvrard, Boarding Department, Montagu.
- Simon's Town.*—W. van Alphen, Udenominational Public School, Kalk Bay.
- |  |   |                  |
|--|---|------------------|
| Miss Auret,  | " | "                |
| Miss Wright, English Church,                                 | " | "                |
| L. Osmond,   | " | "                |
| Mrs. Rosslind,   | " | "                |
| Rev. J. Duignam, Roman Catholic,                             | " | "                |
| Aloysius White,  | " | "                |
| Christian Pieterse, Dutch Church, Noord Hoek.                | " | "                |
| Theresa Gori,  | " | Wildschutsbrand. |
| Miss Jones, Wesleyan Mission, Elsjes River.                  | " | "                |
| Miss Gray, English Church, School of Industry, Simon's Town. | " | "                |
| Louisa Napier,   | " | "                |
| Annie Hartle,  | " | "                |
| *P. de Wit, English Church,                                  | " | "                |
| Katharine Bynon,   | " | "                |
| Miss White,  | " | Klaver Valley.   |
| Henry Hawkins, Wesleyan Mission,                             | " | Simon's Town.    |
| *Miss Rawbone,   | " | "                |
| M. Wood,   | " | "                |
| Miss Rittman, Dutch Church,                                  | " | "                |
- Somerset East.*—R. MacWilliam, M.A., Udenominational Public School, (Gill College), Somerset East.
- |   |   |             |
|---|---|-------------|
| D. Craib, M.A.,                                       | " | "           |
| S. J. Roome,  | " | "           |
| Miss Wright, District Boarding School, Somerset East. | " | "           |
| *Miss Eksteen,  | " | "           |
| J. F. Roome,  | " | Commadagga. |
| Sarah Roome,  | " | "           |
| Solomon Mwahla, Wesleyan Mission, Somerset East.      | " | "           |
| Emily Ngaiyiya,                                       | " | "           |
| *Thos. Groepe, Independent Mission,                   | " | "           |
- Stellenbosch.*—W. Milne, Udenominational Pub. School (Boys), Stellenbosch.
- |  |   |                |
|--|---|----------------|
| S. Weich,                                    | " | "              |
| A. Walker,                                   | " | "              |
| H. Elffers,                                  | " | "              |
| J. Krige,                                    | " | "              |
| Miss van der Riet,                           | " | "              |
| Miss Louw,                                   | " | "              |
| Miss Ingraham,                               | " | (Girls), "     |
| Miss Auret,                                  | " | "              |
| Miss Averill,                                | " | "              |
| Miss Moulton,                                | " | "              |
| Miss Swemmer,                                | " | "              |
| Miss Metcalf,                                | " | "              |
| Miss Farnham,                                | " | "              |
| Miss Hills,                                  | " | "              |
| Miss van Pelt,                               | " | "              |
| C. F. W. Rosenow,                            | " | Somerset West. |
| C. Morkel,                                   | " | "              |
| C. M. Villet,                                | " | Kuil's River.  |
| Mrs. Villet,                                 | " | "              |
| A. C. Nelson,                                | " | Vlaggeberg.    |
| *Miss Roux,                                  | " | Moddergat.     |
| Rev. J. Hahn, Rhenish Mission, Stellenbosch. | " | "              |
| Elizabeth Lawrence,                          | " | "              |

\* Certificated Teachers.

- Stellenbosch (Contd.)*—Florentine Pool, Rhenish Mission, Stellenbosch.
- |  |   |                |
|--|---|----------------|
| C. W. Hendrikse, Wesleyan Mission, Stellenbosch.         | " | "              |
| Mrs. Hendrikse,  | " | "              |
| P. Willemse,   | " | "              |
| J. H. de Smidt,  | " | Somerset West. |
| *Sarah Rhoda,  | " | "              |
| Rosina Visser,   | " | "              |
| Martha Bergsteed,  | " | Strand.        |
| Sarah van Boom   | " | "              |
| Dorothea Josephs,  | " | "              |
| F. H. Wagner,  | " | Raithby.       |
| Hermana J. Wagner,                                       | " | "              |
| Mrs. Bleksley, English Church, Klapmuts.                 | " | "              |
| Margaret A. Legg,  | " | Stellenbosch.  |
| Annie Luff,  | " | "              |
| P. de Croes,   | " | "              |
| Rev. W. Morton,  | " | Somerset West. |
| Georgiana Humphrys,                                      | " | "              |
| *J. Korsten,   | " | Welmoed.       |
| Miss Korsten,  | " | "              |
| M. P. J. Moyle,  | " | Eerste River.  |
| Mrs. Moyle,  | " | "              |
| D. J. de Kock, Boarding Department (Boys), Stellenbosch. | " | "              |
| Miss Ingraham,   | " | (Girls), "     |
- Stockenstrom.*—W. Matthew, Udenominational Public School, Seymour.
- |                    |   |                   |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| Mrs. Richards,     | " | Buxton.           |
| *A. Groepe,        | " | Hertzog.          |
| T. L. B. Edgecome, | " | Upper Blinkwater. |
| Geo. P. Davies,    | " | Balfour.          |
- Stutterheim.*—H. F. Martindale, " | Stutterheim. |
- |   |   |         |
|---|---|---------|
| Shadrach Sopela, Wesleyan Mission, Embizana.      | " | "       |
| Emma Mazamisa,                                    | " | "       |
| Philip Katha, Berlin Mission, Wartburg.           | " | "       |
| Simon Ngxamgxa,                                   | " | "       |
| Stephen Shwen                                     | " | "       |
| *Asaph Makubalo,                                  | " | Kobusi. |
| Elizabeth Mnyango,                                | " | "       |
| Isaac Tshwete, Independent Mission, Isidenge.     | " | "       |
| Esther Tshwete,                                   | " | "       |
| Wm. Z. Soga, Presbyterian Native School, Umgwali. | " | "       |
| Eliza Pepe,                                       | " | "       |
| Miss Birkenhead, Girls' Training Institution,     | " | "       |
| Miss Davidson,                                    | " | "       |
| Kate Dikweni,                                     | " | "       |
- Swellendam.*—J. Peddie, Udenominational Public School, Swellendam.
- |  |   |                     |
|--|---|---------------------|
| Miss Colby,  | " | (Girls), "          |
| Miss Howe,   | " | "                   |
| Miss Human,  | " | "                   |
| Miss Schot,  | " | "                   |
| D. Z. de Villiers,   | " | Barrydale.          |
| Miss Steyn,  | " | Buffelsjagt's River |
| Mrs. Coetzee,  | " | "                   |
| G. Geyer,  | " | Heidelberg.         |
| D. Rattray,  | " | Leeuw River.        |
| Mrs. le Roux,  | " | Bruintje's River.   |
| *John C. Pattison, English Church, St. Luke's, Swellendam. | " | "                   |

\* Certificated Teachers.



*Swellendam (Contd.)*—\*Ella Bramley, English Church, St. Luke's, Swellendam.

C. B. Pattison, English Church, Zuurbraak.  
 Mrs. Pattison, " "  
 Elizabeth J. C. Foster, " "  
 C. Maria Helm, Dutch Church, Swellendam.  
 Alida Muller, " "  
 Mrs. Schuld, " Klip River.  
 Bertha Treu, " "  
 Machiel Roman, " Zuurbraak.  
 Hannie Saaiman, " "  
 Miss C. Helm, " "  
 Carolina Plaatjes, " "  
 Miss Davies, " Port Beaufort.  
 Maria Bosman, " Malagas.  
 Miss C. Helm, Independent Mission, Heidelberg.  
 Miss S. Helm, " "  
 Miss Colby, Boarding Department (Girls), Swellendam.

*Tarka.*—Miss Mitchell, Udenominational Public School (Girls), Tarkastad.

\*Miss Naudé, " "  
 Miss Kupferbürger, " "  
 Miss A. Mitchell, " "  
 Miss Dudley, " "  
 Miss M. J. Mitchell, " "  
 W. Jackson, " (Boys), "  
 G. J. de Villiers, " "  
 James Maqutyana, Wesleyan Mission, Tarkastad.  
 Miss Steytler, Boarding Department (Girls), Tarkastadt.

*Tembuland.*—N. J. Nixon, Udenominational Public School, S. Mark's.

*Transkei.*—R. P. Underwood, " Butterworth.

Mrs. McGill, " Nthlambe.

*Tulbagh.*—T. S. Golightly, " Tulbagh.

\*Miss de Yaal, " (Prepar. Dept.), "  
 Miss Wiese, " Drostdy.  
 Miss Krige, Udenominational Public School, Winterhoek.  
 D. G. Roux, " Prince Alfred's Hamlet.  
 Miss Roux, " "  
 William Wooding, English Church, Ceres.  
 Miss Wooding, " "  
 Claras Moses, " "  
 Sarah Brett, " Prince Alfred's Hamlet.  
 Mrs. Brett, " "  
 Rev. D. Reinecke, Dutch Church, Ceres.  
 Katrina Abrahamse, " "  
 \*A. F. Engelbrecht, Rhenish Mission, Saron,  
 \*Sophia Baron, " "  
 J. Andries, " "  
 Christina Valentyn, " Tulbagh.  
 Anna Sawal, " "  
 L. Mozes, " Steinthal.

*Uitenhage.*—F. Brice, B.A., Udenominational Public School, Uitenhage.

A. Driver, " "  
 Miss Buckland, " "  
 \*Miss Fourie, " Wolvenkop.  
 John Dlakiya, Wesleyan Mission, Uitenhage.  
 Miss Sandford, Roman Catholic Mission, Uitenhage.  
 W. J. Tully, " "

\* Certificated Teachers.

*Uitenhage (Contd.)*—Nathan Kriel, Moravian Mission, Enon.

Lisbeth Jurie, " "  
 Lumani Gamanda, English Church, S. Anne's, Uitenhage.  
 J. van Rooyen, Independent Mission, "  
 Sarah Accom, " "  
 Miss Brown, District Boarding School (Riebeek College), Uitenhage.  
 \*Miss F. Sweeney, " " "  
 Miss de Villiers, " " "

*Uniondale.*—G. L. van Heerde, Udenominational Public School (Boys), Uniondale.

Miss Keet, Udenominational Public School (Girls), Uniondale,  
 Miss Hicken, " De Vlugt.  
 J. S. Fourie, " Krakeel River.  
 Mrs. Horscroft, Independent Mission, Uniondale.  
 Annie Gillespie, " "  
 Theophilus Groenwald, Berlin Mission, Haarlem.  
 Mrs. Groenwald, " "  
 G. Pfeil, Boarding Department (Boys), Uniondale.  
 Miss Haese, " (Girls), "

*Victoria East.*—John Kay, Udenominational Public School, Alice.

Miss Brown, " Auckland.

Miss Keys, " "

William Piet, Free Church, Ely.

Charlotte Mapinda, " Sheshegu.

Dubulu Sihawa, " "

D. Ntshona, " "

James J. Bovula, " Aroxweni.

Nziweni Manakaza, " "

Duff Matayo, " Gaga.

Joseph Fondini, " Evergreen.

Elizabeth Msikinya, Free Church, Kwezena (Beaufort Road).

A. Smith, M.A., Missionary Institution, Lovedale.

Hector Calder, " "

John B. Kayser, " "

Alex. W. Roberts, " "

C. J. Crawshaw, " "

W. G. Duncan, " "

Susan D. McGillivray, Elementary School, "

N. Kumalo, " "

Mrs. Muirhead, Girls' Industrial School, "

Miss Muirhead, " "

F. Barnley, " "

*Victoria West.*—W. J. M. Marren, Udenominational Public School, Victoria West.

Miss van Heusden, Dutch Church, Victoria West.

*Willowmore.*—S. H. Mitchell, Udenominational Public School (Boys), Willowmore.

Miss Stegmann, Udenominational Public School (Girls), Willowmore.

Miss Richter, " " "

Eliz. Pitout, Independent Mission, Willowmore.

Mrs. Mitchell, Boarding Department, Willowmore.

*Wodehouse.*—O. J. Oliver, Udenominational Public School, Dordrecht.

T. Haines, B.A., " "

Albert Tyuluba, Wesleyan Mission, Tafel Kop.

Richard Kawa, " Macubini.

Ponas Toyi, " Mhlanga.

\* Certificated Teachers.



Worcester.—H. Nixon, B.A., Undenominational Public Sch. (Boys), Worcester.

J. D. de Kock,	"	"
Miss N. A. Smith,	"	(Girls), "
Miss A. E. Smith,	"	"
Miss Hatch,	"	"
Miss Scholz,	"	"
Miss Fairchild,	"	"
Miss Baker,	"	"
Miss Gates,	"	"
S. G. du Toit,	"	Rawsonville.
Miss Byrne,	"	"
Miss le Roux,	"	Slang Hoek.
C. J. C. Gie,	"	Wagenboom River.
A. P. Smuts,	"	Doorn River.
*C. J. Esterhuizen,	"	Darling Bridge.
*J. R. Frylinck,	"	Goudienia.
*Miss G. Onions,	"	Touw's River.

Rev. C. Leipoldt, Rhenish Mission, Worcester.

Cornelia February, " "

Rev. L. F. Esselen, " "

B. J. G. de Labat, Deaf and Dumb Institution, Worcester.

Miss de Labat, " "

Miss Smith, Boarding Department (Girls), Worcester.

C. J. C. Gie, " Wagenboom River.

S. G. du Toit, " Rawsonville.

J. R. Frylinck, " Goudienia.

\*P. W. J. P. de Klerk, District Boarding School, Zaaiplaats.

TRANSKEI.—Fingoland.—Rev. J. McLaren, M.A., Native Training Institution, Blythwood.

Thos. D. Wardlaw, Native Training Institution, Blythwood.

\*Thomas Ngecoza, " "

Mrs. McLaren, " "

George Pamla, Native School, Butterworth.

Emma Kentane, " "

Josiah Joseph, " "

Mrs. Hacker, " "

Emily J. Sakuba, " Tongwane.

Henry Tsimango, " Kobodi.

Mary Tsimango, " "

Theodore Ndwandwa, " Veldman's.

Ida Bikitsha, " "

Emma Ncamisa, " "

Nakasie Ndwandwa, " "

Jeremiah Mazamisa, " Ihlobo.

Clowes Ndunge, " Cegcuwana.

Ida Somtunzi, " "

Thos. Bikitsha, " Geume.

Annie Ndwandwa, " "

Soga Mqikela, " Mpenduza.

Sophia Situli, " Tandatu's.

Lena Mbuli, " Magodlas (Wes.)

Josiah J. Binasi, " Bulube's.

Antyi Lusaseni, " "

Eli Ntisana, " Umgomanzi.

Esther Bala, " "

\*M. Galela, " Tyinira.

\* Certificated Teachers.

Fingoland (Contd.)—Elisha Mda, Native School, Tyekana's.

*Joel J. Madubela,	"	Mpukane.
Eliza Ntintili,	"	"
John Ngcebetsha,	"	Mgagasi.
Esther T. Mabengeza,	"	Ungwe.
Xala Ntsinde,	"	Neoncolora.
*Nathaniel Daniel,	"	Caba.
Isaiah Malgas,	"	"
Mrs. Daniel,	"	"
Elias Mayekiso,	"	Lower Nculu (Nofoty's).
Emma Solontsi,	"	"
Solomon Fuller,	"	"
*W. F. Bassi,	"	Xilinx.
Emma Gwele,	"	"
C. Ndungu,	"	"
Jacob Manele,	"	Hebehebe.
Isabella Moss,	"	"
John Mahaley,	"	Bulukwezi.
Bertha Gabriel,	"	"
Alexander Mtembu,	"	Gudhle's Location.
Henry Mahleleni,	"	Ngonyama.
Esther Mango,	"	"
Philip Ndungu,	"	Qutsa (Sijula's).
Isaiah I. Hlangwana,	"	Ndakana (Ntikintiki's).
Joseph Jimtono,	"	Kuze.
*Joseph Ndungane,	"	Tsojana.
Edward Ndungane,	"	"
Joseph Ndungane,	"	"
Mrs. Ndungane,	"	"
David Kwatsha,	"	Matolewni's.
Mrs. Kwatsha,	"	"
James Nqata,	"	Mlondleni's (English Church).
Thomas Matolengwe,	"	Piet Landu's Location.
Peter Tshanyela,	"	Zokufa's Kraal.
*Sizani Mpondo,	"	Cunningham.
Helen Ross,	"	"
Lily Mpondo,	"	"
Pato S. Lusaseni,	"	Ndakana (Mavuso's).
Joel Mguba,	"	Nqutu.
Smith Maqanda,	"	Lower Zolo.
Nebuchan Gubesa,	"	Lower Xilinx.
Philip Majiza,	"	Springs.
George Makuzeni,	"	Toboyi.
Theophilus R. Curnick,	"	'Tsono.
Jackson Ntozini,	"	"
Mrs. Warner,	"	"
Lizzie Ntlahla,	"	"
Elias Makalima,	"	Newana's.
Sigonyela Mashiyi,	"	Intsito.
Edward Mlokoti,	"	Digeswayo's.
Sophia Mlokoti,	"	"
Joel Sogobile,	"	Gqogqora.
Johanna Ngingee,	"	"
Jeremiah Mlokoti,	"	Dondos.
Henry P. Gaju,	"	Xume.
Mrs. Curnick,	"	"

\* Certificated Teachers.



*Fingoland (Contd.)*—Hezekiah Mashiyi, Native School, Tsojana.

Bushula Qina,	„	Lumani's.
Abel Kupa,	„	Mlondleni's (Wes).
Harriet Bassi,	„	„
Fumba Sidziya,	„	Upper Zolo.
John Mafuzo,	„	„
Thomas Ntintili,	„	Cibala.
John Ntlati,	„	Lower Xolobe (Andries).
Malachi Stinta,	„	Neisininde.
Phillimon Rose,	„	„
Ntombentle Njikelana,	„	Mbulu (Paterson).
Noti Jacob,	„	„
Richard Ndungane,	„	Lutuli's.
Catherine Jikelana,	„	„
John Ntlati,	„	Esigubudwini (Jobe's).

*Idutywa Reserve*—Alfred Zihlanga,

*David Sobekwa,	„	Sipikos.
James Mqanda,	„	Douglas.
Zechariah Vazi,	„	Dale.
Seketwa Lukwasi,	„	The Residency.
Samuel Sigadu,	„	„
Charles Nkentani,	„	Baxter.
Richard Sibango,	„	Mtanda.
Amelia Tsengwie,	„	Gwadana.
David Nginda,	„	Colose.
John Ziqu,	„	Qora.
Josiah Matodlana,	„	Sofike's.
„	„	Morrison.

*Gcalekuland*—Faniso Bukani,

Ludidi Gongwana,	„	Leslie.
Mrs. Gongwana,	„	Lower Qolora.
John Manye,	„	„
Charles Nduma,	„	Maki's.
Luke Daman,	„	Mevana.
*Joseph James,	„	Qakazana.
James Madotyeni,	„	Malan.
E. M. Sipunzi,	„	Egwadu.
Maclean Sinyahla,	„	„
Jeremiah Mbassa,	„	Mahasana.
Emma Mahlasela,	„	„
James Mkentane,	„	Mfula.
Enoch Fanti,	„	Weza.
Lydia Binasi,	„	Nqabara.
Johnston R. Gasa,	„	„
Alexander Maga,	„	Ntsimbakazi.
William Bote,	„	Bancolo.
„	„	Gwadu.

TEMBULAND.—*Tembuland Proper*—J. Wallace, Native Institution (Boys), Umtata.

J. Browne, Native Institution, Umtata.	
John Hlaba, Native School, Umtata.	
Samuel Mazwi,	„ Tabase.
Moses Naku,	„ S. Alban's.
Peter Mveli,	„ „
Constance Naku,	„ „
*Paulus Mguni,	„ Baziya.
*Philip D. Tshacila,	„ All Saints.
Miss Green,	„ „

\* Certificated Teachers.

*Tembuland Proper (Contd.)*—E. M. Luti, Native School, Emkanzi.

Ben Daku,	„	Upper Qumancu.
Rev. H. W. Davis, B.A., Training Institution (Boys), Clarkebury.		
*James Pamla,	„	„
Annie Pamla,	„	(Girls), „
Ellen Gogusha,	„	„
Rebekah Mtshisa,	„	„
James Siyengo, Native School, Morley.		
Geo. Sokabo,	„	Ncehana.
James Mqoboli,	„	Umqanduli.
Gomo Sirjongwana,	„	Emjanya.
*Richard Funani,	„	Cwecweni.
Sarah Funani,	„	„
*Geo. P. M. Mpondo, Native School, Nabileyo.		
John Macozoma,	„	Maxongo's Hoek.
Martha Mazamisa,	„	Etyeni.
Joel Joseph,	„	Tora.
*Elias Franz,	„	Qokolweni.
Maria Pantshwa,	„	„
Samuel Qangule,	„	Kambe.
Mackinnon Kali,	„	Main.
Frances Qwelane,	„	Qutubeni.
Mrs. J. Isaac,	„	„

*Immigrant Tembulaud*—N. J. Nixon, Udenominational Public School, St. Mark's.

Solomon Mona, Native School, Wodehose Forests.		
Luke Ntanta,	„	Southeyville.
Eleanor Ntyoba,	„	„
Tom Tele,	„	Isikoba.
Ellen Jubeju,	„	„
Isaac Mdlangati,	„	Ematafeni.
Fynn Mashiyi,	„	Seplan.
Eliza Madikane,	„	„
Margaret Dikweni,	„	„
Sinna Makwane,	„	Xalanga.
Samuel Gasa,	„	Upper Tsomo.
Henry Xuku,	„	Mapapus.
Geo. Frans,	„	Papasa.
Jane Kowa,	„	„
Stanton Nzoyi,	„	Ncora.
Rev. H. J. Mitchell, Training Institution (Boys), St. Mark's.		
*Nkohla Falati,	„	„
Patrick Zibi,	„	„
Harriet Toni,	„	(Girls), „
*Pauline Masiza,	„	„
Jane Kusse,	„	„
*Wm. Daniel, Native School, Tshingeni.		
Sophia Makapela,	„	„
Sana Mbikeli,	„	„
Aya Ntintili,	„	„
Jonah Gogela, Native School, Hohita.		
Dorcas Nkonki,	„	„
Jeremiah Ntwasa,	„	Cofinvaba.
Jemima Ntwasa,	„	„
Julius G. Maboza,	„	Umxi.
Maria Kubevana,	„	„

\* Certificated Teachers.



*Immigrant Tembuland (Contd.)*—John Mlandu, Native School, Sabelela.

Wm. Mdleleni, Native School, Manzimdaka.  
Philip Dara, " Lafuta.  
Isaac Hlangati, " Tafeni.

*Griqualand East.*—W. Tyson, Undenominational Public School, Kokstad.

\*Jonathan Lokwe, Native School, Bogotwana.  
\*Petros Klaas, " Upper Denxa.  
Miss Wood, Native Boarding School (Girls), Shawbury.

Nomfazwe Chumla, " "  
Rose Gwiji, " "  
Joseph Lokwe, Native School, " "

Yapi Ndima, " Culunca.  
Philemon Qangule, " Ncambele.  
Nicanor Monyakwane, " Mount Fletcher.  
Solomon Sibeka, " Umjika.  
James Buti, " Emahlungulu.  
Gideon Morai, " Paballong.

Martha Morai, " "  
Jacob Sidinani, " Tinana.  
Hendrik Maqungo, " Ezincuka.

Rev. W. Murray, " Kokstad.  
Mrs. De Bruin, " "  
Andrew Marolong, " Emngano.

Wm. Msentwa, " Ensikeni.  
Elias J. Mqoboli, " Etembeni.  
M. A. Davis, " "

John Magidigidi, " Cabane.  
Garner Kumsha, " Mpulu's.  
Joseph Gobozi, " Ecapana.

Robert Beauchamp, " Sondaba's (Wesleyan).  
\*Jonas Ngcopantsi, " Osborn.  
Wm. Dikwayo, " "

Miss Kidwell, " "  
Wm. Kubungu, " "  
Samuel Mvimbi, " Tenetyana.

Martha Mzamo, " Equngadlavu.  
Sarah Jojozi, " Inhlabeni.  
Damane Hlongwane, " Engungini.

Mrs. Hlongwane, " Cancele.  
Elizabeth Mgqibisa, " "  
Conraad Windvogel, " Clydesdale.

Wm. Mampunye, " "  
E. Windvogel, " "  
Petrus Masiko, " Ncapani.

Mrs. Masiko, " "  
John Neama, " Sondaba's (Fundweni).  
Mrs. Neama, " "

Moses Mzize, " Sondaba's.  
Edmund Nonganza, " Simon's.  
Henry Bhengu, " Banganyama's.

Bennie Lipike, " Ebomvini.  
Johannes Nakin, " Bethesda.  
Joseph Majija, " Pemba.  
Mary Ann Madliwa, " Ulutateni.

*Pondoland.*—\*Miss H. Sweeney, Native School, Buntingville.

Charles H. Williams, " Erode.

\* Certificated Teachers.

*Pondoland (Contd.)*—Samuel Ndaba, Native School, Erode.

Mrs. Sigenu, " "  
\*Chalmers Nyombolo, " Emfundisweni.

APPENDIX B.—LIST OF TEACHERS TO WHOM GOOD SERVICE ALLOWANCES WERE ISSUED DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1884.

D. D. Fraser, Public School, Bedford.  
H. B. Sidwell, B.A., Public School, Burghersdorp.  
B. J. le Roux, " Caledon.  
Miss Buchanan, " (Girls), Caledon.  
Rev. R. Sheard, M.A., " Clanwilliam.  
L. Eaton, " Cradock.  
C. de Beer, " "  
C. Birkett, " Fort Beaufort.  
Miss Birkett, " "  
Miss van Niekerk, " (Girls), George.  
Miss H. Murray, " Graaff-Reinet.  
Rev. R. Templeton, M.A., " Graham's Town.  
E. J. Starkey, B.A., " "  
R. H. Fuller, M.A., " King William's Town.  
R. Dix, " "  
Rev. R. McCormick, " Komgha.  
A. P. W. Immelman, " Malmesbury.  
Mrs. Kidd, " "  
J. G. Euvrard, " Montagu.  
R. J. Riches, " Mossel Bay.  
T. Kyd, M.A., " Murraysburg.  
Rev. H. Muller, " Panmure.  
W. J. H. Wilson, " Piquetberg.  
W. G. Woodford, B.A., " Grey Institute, Port Elizabeth.  
G. W. Cassé, B.A., " "  
J. T. Eaton, " North End Branch, "  
F. Beswick, " Queen's Town.  
T. Broster, " "  
Miss Armstrong, " (Girls), "  
F. McIntyre, " Richmond.  
H. Hill, B.A., " Robertson.  
M. Nicol, " "  
N. Mackay, " Stellenbosch.  
Miss Gilson, " (Girls), "  
Miss Ingraham, " " "  
Miss Howe, " " Swellendam.  
G. J. de Villiers, " Tarkastad.  
F. Brice, B.A., " Uitenhage.  
C. D. Bam, " Wellington.  
Miss N. A. Smith, " (Girls), Worcester.  
S. B. Shaw, " Salem.  
H. L. Dampier, " Barkly East.  
Rev. A. Lomax, " Southwell.  
J. Quail, " Clumber.  
H. Nixon, B.A., " Worcester.  
P. M. de Villiers, " Philadelphia.  
J. L. Scrutton, " Steynsburg.  
J. Walsh, " Humansdorp.



Miss Hare, Public School, Knysna.	
D. J. Krige, „ Riebeeck's Kasteel.	
J. Cats, „ Darling.	
E. Marsh, „ Hopefield.	
Dr. Changuion, „ Langebaan.	
G. P. Hutchinson, „ Simondium.	
H. R. Louw, „ Klein Drakenstein.	
G. van Coppenhagen, Public School, Slot van de Paarl.	
C. P. Hoogenhout, „ Groenberg.	
G. F. Pienaar, „ Porterville.	
C. F. Rosenow, „ Somerset West.	
D. G. Roux, „ Prince Alfred's Hamlet.	
G. L. van Heerde, „ Uniondale.	
S. H. Mitchell, „ Willowmore.	
W. H. Campbell, „ Kleinmond.	
J. F. Fischer, „ Vogelvlei.	
A. Smit, „ Klipheuvcl.	
C. J. Reeders, „ Herbertsdale.	
Miss Liefeldt, „ Bell.	
P. R. Crowhurst, „ Twenty-four Rivers.	
W. van Alphen, „ Kalk Bay.	
J. R. Whitton, Normal College, Cape Town.	
C. J. Immelman, District Boarding School, New Bethesda.	
Miss Ferguson, „ (Huguenot Seminary), Wellington.	
Miss Bliss, „ „ „	
M. J. Stucki, „ Blauwvalley.	
Rev. W. H. Turpin, S. Philip's Kafir Mission School, Grahamstown.	
Mrs. Porter, S. Bartholomew's Girls' and Infant Schools, „	
Miss De Villiers, Dutch Church Mission School, Beaufort West.	
Miss Gantz, „ „	
Miss Herbert, English Church Mission School, Napier.	
J. Hans, Moravian Mission School, Elim.	
P. Beukman, „ „	
H. J. Coppens, English Church Mission School, Caledon.	
Miss Walsh, „ „	
R. Balie, Moravian Mission School, Genadendal.	
P. S. Pfeiffer, „ Twistwyk.	
Miss Stewart, School of Industry, New-street, Cape Town.	
Miss Bobbins, „ „	
Miss Williams, S. George's Orphanage Mission, „	
A. Daoma, „ „	
W. Thomas, Wesleyan Mission School, Sydney-street, Cape Town.	
C. H. Kinsley, Trinity Church School, Cape Town.	
Miss Forbes, „ „	
Brother Loman, Roman Catholic Mission School (Boys), Cape Town.	
Brother Faust, „ „	
Sister Mary Leahy, „ (Girls), „	
Miss Kennedy, „ Sir Lowry-street, „	
Miss M. Whyte, „ „	
T. F. Dreyer, Dutch Church Mission School, Rogge Bay, „	
Miss Poolman, „ „	
Miss Barry, Roman Catholic Mission School, Rouwkoop.	
W. J. Hurst, English Church Mission School, Claremont.	
Mrs. Doveton, „ Plumstead.	

Miss Wilson, School of Industry, Wynberg.	
J. F. Dreyer, Dutch Church Mission School, Cape Downs.	
E. Louis, Moravian Mission School, Clarkson.	
J. Zwelibanzi, „ Zitzikamma River.	
P. Magaba, Wesleyan Mission School, Tamacha.	
W. Ntsikana, Free Church Mission School, Pirie.	
D. W. Zeeman, English Church Mission School, Malmesbury.	
Mrs. Zeeman, „ „	
A. Weber, Moravian Mission School, Mamre.	
Miss Blant, English Church Mission School, Oudtshoorn.	
P. A. Cloete, „ „	
Rev. T. F. Stegmann, Mission School, Pniel.	
A. J. Hendrickse, Independent Mission School, Paarl.	
A. E. Arendse, „ „	
Miss Calder, English Church Mission School, Lower Paarl.	
A. J. Ruiter, Dutch Church Mission School, Wellington.	
S. Malimba, Wesleyan Mission School, Durban.	
M. Cowley, Convent Mission School, Port Elizabeth.	
Sister Mary Keon, „ „	
J. Weston, Independent Mission School, „	
R. W. Clarry, English Church Mission School, Strand-street, Port Elizabeth.	
Miss Morley, S. Paul's Mission School (Girls), „	
E. Ndglangisa, Moravian Mission School, Engotini.	
E. Majambe, Wesleyan Mission School, Queenstown.	
Miss Wood, „ Kamastone.	
T. Matumbu, Industrial Mission School, Hackney.	
Mrs. Beerling, English Church Mission School, Riversdale.	
Miss Gray, School of Industry and Infant School, Simon's Town.	
J. S. Hahn, Rhenish Mission School, Stellenbosch.	
E. S. Lawrence, „ „	
J. Korsten, English Church Mission School, Welmoed.	
M. P. Moyle, „ Eerste River.	
C. Hendrickse, Wesleyan Mission School, Stellenbosch.	
M. C. Bergsteed, „ Strand.	
J. D. Schaefer, „ Somerset West.	
F. H. Wagner, „ Raithby.	
I. Tshwete, Independent Mission School, Isidenge.	
Mrs. Schuld, Dutch Church Mission School, Klip River.	
W. Piet, Free Church Mission School, Ely.	
C. February, Rhenish Mission School, Worcester.	
Rev. R. J. Mullins, Kafir Institution, Grahamstown.	
Rev. T. H. Peters, M.A., Kafir College, Zonnebloem.	
Miss Bond, Training Institution, S. Luke's, Newlands, East London.	
Eliel Saba, Native School, Kwelegha.	
J. W. Gawler, Training Institution, S. Matthew's, Keiskama Hoek.	
Miss Sturrock, Girls' Training Institution, Peelton.	
Miss McRitchie, „ Emgwali.	
A. Smith, M.A., Missionary Institution, Lovedale.	
T. Ndwandwa, Native School, Veldman's.	
D. Kwatshu, „ Matolweni's.	
S. Maqanda, „ Lower Zolo.	
J. Ntozini, „ Tsomo.	
F. Sidziya, „ Upper Zolo.	
„ Ndungane, „ Lutuli's.	



W. Daniel, S. Mark's Training Institution, Tembuland.  
 H. Toni, " (Girls), "  
 J. Pamla, Training Institution, Clarkebury.  
 E. Frans, Native School, Qokolweni.

APPENDIX C.—(1.) NAMES OF PERSONS TO WHOM ELEMENTARY TEACHERS' CERTIFICATES WERE ISSUED DURING THE YEAR.

*Bergh, Amy Irene	Gilbert, Edith Ann	Muller, Jane H.
*Borchers, Peter B.	Gasa, Renton	Makalima, Elias S.
*Bell, Katie	*Hill, Hettie	Mlokoti, Josiah
Brien, Katherine	Hertzog, Barry	Matshoba, James
Bidwell, Minnie G.	Holland, Winnie	Mtongana, William
Berning, Caroline	Hull, Mary S. B.	Marais, Henry A. L.
Bertram, Nellie	Hensley, Constance M.	Mtembu, William
Bala, Solomon	Hesse, Elizabeth G.	Mahoney, Alice G.
Bright, Catherine F.	Hastie, Blanche	Magula, Samuel
Blake, Anna M. J.	Henrey, Annie F.	Mguni, Paulus
Blake, Edith E. B.	*Johnston, Jessie B.	Marting, Henrietta J. M.
Blignault, J. H.	*Joel, Louis	Minnaar, Sibella
Bramley, Amelia S.	*Innes, Helen Rose	Malan, Martha S.
Baalie, Frederic	*Jensen, Marie	Mpondo, George
Bayne, Louise	*Joubert, Annie E.	Malherbe, Gertrude M.
Bird, Marian F.	Jensen, Henry S.	Mjodi, Charles
Bowern, Florence	Jurgens, Isaac	Mamba, Paul
Brink, Elizabeth V.	Jackson, Nora	Mama, William
*Clayton, Annie	Jabavu, Jonathan	*Nathan, Ellen
*Cahill, Maggie	*Kirsten, Catherine M.	*Nicholson, Alice M.
*Cilliers, Cornelia	*Kayser, Charlotte E.	Nyombolo, Chalmers
Cilliers, Deborah J.	*Kayser, Ellen Maria	Nieuwoudt, Isaac J.
Conradie, François D.	*Kock, Frances E.	*O'Brien, Margaret
Cairncross, Malvina C. D.	Knight, Helen	*O'Sullivan, Kate
Conradie, Elizabeth C.	Keet, Rosa H.	Orgill, Frances
Copeland, Florence M.	Kannemeyer, Margaret E.	*Phillips, Florence
Cook, John L.	Kawa, Peter	Pringle, Nellie
Cilliers, Anne Maria	Kunene, Cleopas	Perry, William S.
Chaney, Susan	Kumalo, Elias	Prins, John A.
Crouch, Emmeline	Kedian, Nora	Pattison, John C.
Clinton, Rebecca	Kumalo, Naphtali	*Ross, Blanche K.
Clementz, Henrietta	Kawa, Petrus	*Reitz, Hildagonda J.
*Dwyer, Ida	*Le Roux, Francis	*Reid, Jessie W.
*Du Toit, Margaret	*Locke, May T.	Ryan, Lottie
De Vries, Maria	*Lyne, Michael John	Rensburg, Jacobus F.
Davidson, Lydia J.	Le Roux, Susan Maria	Roehlin, Annie F.
De Kock, Maria	Le Roux, F. J. R.	Retief, Susan W.
De Villiers, Magdalena	Luckhoff, Pauline	Ross, Francis B.
Dlakiya, John	Linney, Sarah Ann	Rosher, Annie
Davidson, Catherine	Liebenberg, Maria M.	Radasi, John
Delpont, Caroline M.	Louw, F. W. B.	Ryan, Katie
De Vos, Catherine	Lyell, Helen S.	*Schmidt, Matilda A.
De Wit, Johanna	*Macintosh, Margaret S.	*Steyn, Catherine E.
De Villiers, Elizabeth W.	*Maxwell, Elizabeth Ross	*Soga, William Z.
De Kock, Catherine H.	*Meadway, Florence M.	Sepuru, Thomson
*Edwards, Emma Mary	*Mantsayi, Robert	Schuld, Elizabeth F.
*Fourie, Marthinus	*Mullins, Ethel F.	Scott, Georgina E.
*Featherstone, Edith	*Morkel, Anna M.	Sepuru, John
Frick, Susanna	*Mali, Aaron	Steyn, Susan D.
Fick, Myna	*Marchand, Helena A.	Sobekwa, David
*Gorman, Emily Catherine	Mills, Teresa	Sidzumo, Petros
*Glaeser, Maria	Mtimkulu, Nathaniel	Stilwell, Emilie
*Gudula, Richard	Mqwebu, Josiah	Scholtz, Rachael E.

Sprigg, Jessamy	Van der Poel, Susan	*Whyte, Joseph
Stucki, Anne	Van Niekerk, Sophy	*Watermeyer, Kitty R.
Solomon, Fanny	Van Blerk, Margaret M. P.	Walton, Adelaide
Swemmer, Benjamin N.	Van Niekerk, Jacomina	Webb, Florence
Stevenson, Sarah M.	Vlok, Jasper	Webster, Rowland
*Trower, Judith	Van der Merwe, Gideon P.	Webber, Edward
Turneur, Anna F.	Vincent, Amy	Windvogel, John
Tsangana, Fagan	Van Niekerk, Elizabeth G.	Wessels, Johanna
Truter, Annie	Verschuur, W. E.	Zibi, Alfred N.
Underwood, George	Van der Vyver, Barend D.	Zantsi, Emily
*Van der Byl, Elizabeth	*Watermeyer, Antoinette	Zini, John
*Van Eeden, Christine J.	*Willmot, Florence	

APPENDIX C.—(2.) NAMES OF PERSONS TO WHOM MIDDLE CLASS CERTIFICATES WERE ISSUED DURING THE YEAR.

*Le Roux, P. L.	Malherbe, S.	Dykman, J. H.
*Murray, C. G.	Roome, J. F. X.	

NOTE.—Candidates who have an asterisk attached to their names obtained Certificates with Honours.

APPENDIX D.—SPECIAL REPORT OF THE DEPUTY-INSPECTOR, TRANSKEI.

Somerset East, 5th January, 1885.

The Superintendent-General of Education, &c., &c.,  
 Cape Town.

SIR,—During the past year I have begun and completed a tour of inspection of all the schools in the Transkei territories.

In addition to the somewhat bare statements of my monthly reports, it is, as I conceive, my duty to furnish you with fuller information concerning the state and progress of education in those regions, and also to make known to you my own impressions.

I have as a rule not been content with a mere inspection, but whenever opportunity offered I have conversed with both christian and heathen about the schools in order to ascertain how far their social life is affected by the system of education which is being maintained for their benefit.

I have also to thank many European residents for imparting to me the results of their own experience.

Since the utility of this system of education and the expediency of bestowing grants in aid thereof have been questioned, it appeared right that no source of arriving at the whole truth ought to be neglected.

In Fingoland the schools are pretty evenly distributed throughout the whole district; in Tembuland they are more widely scattered; and in Griqualand East, with the exception of the Umzimkulu Magistracy, the distances between the schools are great, ranging sometimes from 30 to 50 miles.

The aided schools in these native territories number rather more than 160; the average number of scholars in each is 52, of whom 80 per cent. were present at inspection.

By this means an important and beneficial educational work is being carried on.

One aspect of its importance and benefit is so little thought of, that I desire to bring it under your special notice.

There are persons who look upon education as the general remedy for all social and political evils; such persons are frequently disappointed, they expect too much.



Education does very little towards diminishing crime; but still less does it increase it. Under the conditions of modern civilization, we are free from peasant insurrections and prolonged civil wars, but we have no lack of offenders against the law, just as fresh forms of disease are continually being produced, though the plague and the black death no longer depopulate whole districts; and education, which is a part of the highest civilization, tends to prevent outbreaks and rebellions and scenes of blood, though it cannot root out crime; magistrates will still be necessary, and convicted prisoners will continue to dally with their hard labour.

If the native territories are to be well governed, surely a system of education will be as conducive to good government in them as everywhere else. And these native schools are doing honest work in the right direction. They might, no doubt, be much improved, but they are steadily contributing towards a more settled order of things. Their tendency is on the side of loyalty and progress; they help those who try to better themselves; and their abolition would be a disastrous blow to the prospects of the country, and would deaden the best aspirations of the higher class of natives. The schools have enemies at their own gates, who would rejoice at their abolition, and who long to see the power of the chiefs regained and the white man's yoke shaken off; the very existence of this hostility proves that a wholesome influence is working with success.

And there is another aspect of this subject upon which I trust I may be permitted to touch. The Transkei Territories have the reputation of being a sadly expensive appanage to the Colony, and on this ground it is possible that the Education Grants may be regarded with disfavour. This expenditure is mainly owing to the large armed force which has been equipped and maintained, its cost being charged to the revenue of the native territories, while it really belongs to the Colony. But along with this, another fact may justly be taken into account. In proportion to its area, Fingoland contributes more largely to the revenue than any part of the Eastern Districts with which I am acquainted. It possesses sixty trading stations, a number which indicates a large amount both of production and of consumption, and in the distribution of public money, this may fairly be made a consideration.

Of the sums expended upon schools in addition to the Government aid, I have not been able to obtain accurate statistics. From all sources, I may safely aver that over £20 a year is spent upon each school on the average. The people's contribution is paid more regularly, and continual efforts are made towards building. The sum of £140 was subscribed at the opening of Xume School, and there is no great difficulty in obtaining £60 or £80 when a new building is required.

As the standard of attainment and the general school work are carefully reported to yourself month by month, little remark is called for under these heads. It will be sufficient to state that the schools are fairly attended and taught, and that inefficient schools are not allowed to continue in receipt of public money.

A considerable number of children of European origin attend these schools whose parents have often expressed to me their satisfaction at the progress made.

Upon a comparison of this year's with last year's inspection, I find an improvement both in schools and in teachers, and there is every reason to expect that year by year the Inspector's Report will show a steady advance.

I am, &c.,

HENRY R. WOODROOFFE,  
M.A., Ch. Ch.,  
Deputy-Inspector of Schools.